

Haiti - Enquête Mortalité, Morbidité et Utilisation des Services 2000

Institut Haïtien de l'Enfance (IHE) - Ministère de la Santé Publique et de la Population

Report generated on: June 6, 2017

Visit our data catalog at: <http://ddghhsn01/index.php>

Sampling

Sampling Procedure

L'Enquête Mortalité, Morbidité et Utilisation des Services (EMMUS-III) a prévu un échantillon national d'environ 9500 femmes âgées de 15 à 49 ans et 3000 hommes âgés de 15 à 59 ans. Les résultats de l'enquête sont présents pour l'Aire Métropolitaine de Port-au-Prince, le reste du milieu urbain, le milieu rural et pour chacun des dix départements, l'Aire Métropolitaine étant considérée comme un département.

BASE DE SONDAGE

L'échantillon mère d'enquêtes multiples (EMEM)I, préparé en 1996 par l'Institut Haïtien de Statistique et d'Informatique (IHSI) sur la base du recensement de 1982, a servi de base de sondage pour l'EMMUS-III. L'EMEM est un échantillon stratifié de 502 unités échantillonnées appelées sections d'énumération (SDE) ; la stratification utilisant le type de résidence (urbain/rural). Les domaines d'étude de l'EMEM correspondent ceux de l'EMMUS-III. La répartition des SDE de l'EMEM entre les différents domaines a été faite proportionnellement à la racine carrée de l'effectif de population estimé en 1996 pour chaque domaine. L'intérieur de chaque domaine, le nombre de SDE a été réparti proportionnellement à la population estimée en 1996 entre les milieux urbain et rural.

Pour tenir compte de l'existence de ses zones d'extension et d'intensification depuis le recensement de 1982, l'Aire Métropolitaine a d'abord été découpée en unités supérieures de 1000 à 2000 ménages la suite d'une nouvelle opération de cartographie¹. Ensuite, 105 unités supérieures ont été sélectionnées avec une probabilité proportionnelle au nombre de ménages. Chacune des unités supérieures sélectionnées a été divisée en de nouvelles SDE d'environ 200 ménages dont une seule a été retenue dans l'échantillon avec une probabilité proportionnelle au nombre de ménages.

Dans les autres villes, 126 SDE issues du recensement de 1982 ont été tirées avec une probabilité proportionnelle au nombre de ménages en 1982. La carte de chacune de ces SDE tirées a été mise à jour et le nombre de ménages dans chacune d'elles a été estimé.

En milieu rural, 271 sections communales ont d'abord été tirées avec une probabilité proportionnelle à l'effectif de population estimé en 1996. Chaque section communale tirée a ensuite été découpée en SDE dont une seule a été retenue dans l'EMEM avec une probabilité proportionnelle au nombre estimé de ménages en 1996.

STRUCTURE DE L'ÉCHANTILLON

L'échantillon de l'EMMUS-III est un échantillon stratifié tiré à deux degrés. Comme pour l'EMEM, chaque domaine a été séparé en parties urbaine et rurale pour former les strates ; au total 19 strates ont été créées.

L'échantillon a été tiré indépendamment dans chaque strate. Au premier degré, des SDE ont été tirées dans chaque strate avec la même probabilité car les SDE de l'échantillon mère ont été tirées avec une probabilité proportionnelle au nombre de ménages. Un énumération des ménages dans chacune des SDE tirées a fourni une liste de ménages à partir de laquelle des ménages ont été sélectionnés au deuxième degré. Avant l'énumération des ménages, les grandes SDE ont été divisées en segments dont un seul a été retenu pour l'EMMUS-III. Cette dernière étape n'est pas considérée comme un degré de tirage dans la mesure où elle a pour but de limiter le nombre de ménages énumérés à l'intérieur d'une SDE. Tous les membres des ménages sélectionnés ont été identifiés à l'aide d'un questionnaire ménage et chaque femme âgée de 15 à 49 ans a été enquêtée avec un questionnaire individuel femme. Dans la moitié des ménages sélectionnés pour l'enquête auprès des femmes, tous les hommes âgés de 15 à 59 ont également été interrogés.

RÉPARTITION DE L'ÉCHANTILLON

Une allocation proportionnelle de l'échantillon cible de femmes aux 10 domaines et l'intérieur de chaque domaine aurait permis d'obtenir un échantillon auto-pondéré. Mais cela ne permettrait pas d'obtenir au niveau des départements du Sud-Est, Nord-Est, Centre et Nord-Ouest le nombre minimal de 800 femmes nécessaires pour mesurer avec fiabilité certains indicateurs de santé.

D'après les résultats de l'EMMUS-II, le nombre de femmes 15-49 par ménage et le taux global de réponse sont respectivement de 1,45 et 76,2 % pour l'Aire Métropolitaine, 1,22 et 83,7 % pour les autres villes et 1,06 et 87 % pour le milieu rural. Le nombre de SDE sélectionnées est obtenu en divisant le nombre de ménages tirés par le nombre de ménages enquêtés par SDE. En décidant d'enquêter en moyenne 25 ménages par SDE urbaine et 36 par SDE rurale, au total 317 SDE ont été tirées.

SEGMENTATION DES GRANDES SDE

Certaines des SDE tirées pour l'EMMUS-III étaient de grande taille et auraient exigé un travail énorme si tous leurs ménages devaient être systématiquement énumérés. Ainsi, toutes les SDE tirées ayant plus de 399 ménages ont été scindées en plusieurs

segments dont un seul a été retenu pour l'enquête. La règle de segmentation était la suivante:

taille 400 -599 ménages segmenter en 2 taille

600 -799 ménages segmenter en 3 taille

800 -999 ménages segmenter en 4 etc.

La procédure complète sur la segmentation est décrite dans le manuel de cartographie et de dénombrement des ménages.

Response Rate

9831 ménages ont été sélectionnés pour l'enquête ménage et, parmi eux, 9678 ont été identifiés au moment de l'enquête. Parmi ces 9678 ménages, 9595 ont pu être enquêtés avec succès, soit un taux de réponse de 99,1%. Dans les 9595 ménages enquêtés, 10399 femmes ont été identifiées comme éligibles pour l'enquête individuelle et, dans un sous-échantillon de 3135 ménages enquêtés avec succès, 3414 hommes âgés de 15 à 59 ans ont été aussi identifiés pour l'enquête homme. Parmi les femmes éligibles, 10159 ont été enquêtées avec succès, soit un taux de réponse de 97,7%. Parmi les 3414 hommes éligibles, 3171 ont été enquêtés avec succès, soit un taux de réponse de 92,9%.

Questionnaires

Overview

Afin d'atteindre les objectifs fixés, quatre types de questionnaires ont été utilisés :

a) Questionnaire ménage. Il permet de collecter des informations sur le ménage, telles que le nombre de personnes y résidant, par sexe, âge, niveau d'instruction, la survie des parents, etc. Par ailleurs, il permet de collecter des informations sur les caractéristiques du logement (approvisionnement en eau, type de toilettes, etc.) et sur le sel utilisé par les ménages. Ces informations sont recueillies afin d'apprécier les conditions environnementales et nutritionnelles dans lesquelles vivent les personnes enquêtées. De plus, au cours de l'enquête, les femmes âgées de 15-49 ans et les enfants âgés de moins de 5 ans sont pesés et mesurés et leur sang est testé pour déterminer la prévalence de l'anémie : ces informations sont également enregistrées dans le questionnaire ménage. Enfin, le questionnaire ménage permet d'établir l'identité des personnes interviewées individuellement. Il permet aussi de déterminer les populations de référence pour le calcul de certains taux démographiques.

b) Questionnaire femme. Il comprend les onze sections suivantes :

- caractéristiques socio-démographiques des enquêtées ;
- reproduction ;
- planification familiale ;
- suivi prénatal, accouchement, allaitement, vaccination et santé des enfants ;
- mariage et activité de fécondité ;
- caractéristiques du conjoint et activité professionnelle de la femme ;
- VIH/sida et autres infections sexuellement transmissibles ;
- mortalité maternelle ;
- statut de la femme ;
- relation dans le ménage (violence domestique)

c) Questionnaire homme. Il s'agit également d'un questionnaire individuel comprenant les huit sections suivantes :

- caractéristiques socio-démographiques des enquêtés ;
- reproduction ;
- planification familiale ;
- mariage et activité sexuelle ;
- préférences en matière de fécondité ;
- participation dans les soins de santé ;
- VIH/sida et autres infections sexuellement transmissibles ;
- attitude concernant les relations dans le couple.

d) Questionnaire communautaire. Il s'agirait d'un questionnaire portant sur les infrastructures socio-économiques et sanitaires du pays et qui est utilisé au niveau de chacune des grappes de l'échantillon.

Ces instruments ont été développés à partir des questionnaires de base du programme DHS+, préalablement adaptés au contexte d'Haïti et en tenant compte des objectifs de l'enquête. Par ailleurs, les questionnaires individuels (femme et homme) ont été traduits le plus fidèlement possible en créole, de manière qu'au cours de l'enquête, les questions soient comprises par l'ensemble de la population.

Data Collection

Data Collection Dates

Start	End	Cycle
2000-02	2000-07	N/A

Data Collection Mode

Face-to-face

DATA COLLECTION NOTES

Le personnel de terrain, sélectionné par la direction de l'IHE, a été formé sur une période de quatre semaines. La formation principale s'est adressée tout le personnel de terrain ainsi qu'au personnel de saisie. La formation pour le test d'anémie a duré environ 10 jours pendant lesquels un spécialiste dans le domaine a présenté et expliqué aux infirmières les techniques de prélèvement de sang et de son analyse à l'aide de "HemoCue".

L'enquête a débuté tout de suite après cette formation avec 12 équipes. Les équipes standard, au nombre de neuf, étaient composées de trois enquêtrices, une infirmière, une contrôleur, un chef d'équipe et un chauffeur. Les chefs de ces équipes étaient chargés de mener l'enquête homme. À la différence de ces équipes standard, trois équipes comportaient deux enquêtrices et un enquêteur chargé de conduire l'enquête homme.

La collecte des données s'est faite de février à juillet 2000, avec trois périodes d'arrêt de 30 jours au total dues des problèmes logistiques. En outre, en novembre 1999, les questionnaires avaient été testés au cours d'une enquête pilote. Ce test avait permis de réviser les questionnaires ainsi que les autres documents méthodologiques de l'enquête et avait permis de finaliser la traduction des questionnaires en créole.

Data Processing

Data Editing

La saisie des données sur micro-ordinateur a débuté deux semaines après le démarrage de l'enquête sur le terrain en utilisant le logiciel ISSA (Integrated System for Survey Analysis), développé par le programme DHS. Un agent de bureau était chargé de la vérification des questionnaires venus du terrain avant de les transmettre à la saisie. Cette saisie a été réalisée par dix opérateurs, de mars à août 2000, assistés de deux contrôleurs sous la supervision d'un programmeur. Tous les questionnaires ont fait l'objet d'une double saisie pour éliminer du fichier le maximum d'erreurs de saisie. Par ailleurs, un programme de contrôle de qualité permettait de détecter pour chaque équipe et même, le cas échéant, pour chaque enquêtrice/enquêteur, certaines des principales erreurs de collecte. Ces informations étaient immédiatement communiquées aux équipes de terrain lors des missions de supervision afin d'améliorer la qualité des données.

À la suite de la saisie, les données ont été vérifiées en vue de vérifier la cohérence interne des réponses. La vérification finale a été réalisée par l'équipe technique de l'IHE avec l'assistance d'un informaticien et d'un démographe du programme DHS, utilisant une technique prouvée au cours de dizaines d'enquêtes similaires.

Data Appraisal

Estimates of Sampling Error

Les erreurs de sondage peuvent être évaluées statistiquement. Les estimations qui figurent dans ce rapport ont été obtenues à partir d'un échantillon de 10 159 femmes âgées de 15 à 49 ans. Si l'enquête avait été effectuée auprès d'un autre échantillon de femmes, il y a tout lieu de penser que les fréquences des réponses auraient été très peu différentes de celles présentes ici. C'est l'incertitude de cette assumption qui reflète l'erreur de sondage ; celle-ci permet donc de mesurer le degré de variation des réponses d'un échantillon à un autre.

L'erreur-type (ET) est un indice particulièrement utile pour mesurer l'erreur de sondage d'un paramètre (moyenne, proportion ou taux). Elle est estimée à partir de la variance des réponses dans l'échantillon même : l'erreur-type est la racine carrée de la variance.

Si l'échantillon de femmes avait été tiré d'après un plan de sondage aléatoire simple, il aurait été possible d'utiliser des formules simples pour calculer les erreurs de sondage. Cependant, l'échantillon de l'EMMUS-III étant un échantillon stratifié et tiré en deux degrés, des formules plus complexes ont été utilisées. Le module erreurs de sondage du logiciel ISSA a été utilisé pour calculer les erreurs de sondage suivant la méthodologie statistique appropriée. Ce module utilise la méthode de linéarisation (Taylor) pour des estimations telles que les moyennes ou proportions, et la méthode de Jackknife pour des estimations plus complexes telles que l'indice synthétique de fécondité et les quotients de mortalité.

La méthode de Jackknife dirige les estimations des taux complexes à partir de chacun des sous-échantillons de l'échantillon principal, et calcule les variances de ces estimations avec des formules simples. Chaque sous-échantillon exclut une grappe dans les calculs des estimations. Ainsi, des sous-échantillons pseudo-indépendants ont été créés. Dans l'EMMUS-III, il y a 317 grappes non vides. Par conséquent, 317 sous-échantillons ont été créés.

Il existe un deuxième indice très utile qui est la racine carrée de l'effet du plan de sondage (REPS) ou effet de grappe : c'est le rapport de l'erreur-type observée sur l'erreur-type qu'on aurait obtenue si un sondage aléatoire simple avait été utilisé. Cet indice révèle dans quelle mesure le plan de sondage qui a été choisi se rapproche d'un échantillon aléatoire simple de même taille : la valeur 1 de la REPS indique que le plan de sondage est aussi efficace qu'un échantillon aléatoire simple, alors qu'une valeur supérieure à 1 indique un accroissement de l'erreur de sondage d'un plan de sondage plus complexe et moins efficace au point de vue statistique. Le logiciel calcule aussi l'erreur relative et l'intervalle de confiance pour chaque estimation.

Les erreurs de sondage pour l'EMMUS-III ont été calculées pour certaines des variables les plus intéressantes. Les résultats sont présentés dans cette annexe pour l'ensemble du pays, l'ensemble du milieu urbain, le milieu rural, l'Aire Métropolitaine, et Autre urbain.

Other forms of Data Appraisal

Les erreurs de mesure sont celles associées à la mise en œuvre de la collecte et de l'exploitation des données telles que l'omission de ménages sélectionnés, la mauvaise interprétation des questions de la part de l'enquêtrice ou de l'enquête, ou les erreurs de saisie des données. Bien que tout le possible ait été fait pour minimiser ce type d'erreur pendant la mise en œuvre de l'EMMUS-III, il est difficile d'éviter et d'évaluer toutes les erreurs de mesure.

File Description

Variable List

RECH0

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Household Basic Data
Cases	9831
Variable(s)	40
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2	hv000	Country code and phase	discrete	character	
V3	hv001	Cluster number	contin	numeric	
V4	hv002	Household number	contin	numeric	
V5	hv003	Respondent's line number	contin	numeric	
V6	hv004	Ultimate area unit	contin	numeric	
V7	hv005	Sample weight	contin	numeric	
V8	hv006	Month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V9	hv007	Year of interview	discrete	numeric	
V10	hv008	Date of interview (CMC)	discrete	numeric	
V11	hv009	Number of household members	contin	numeric	
V12	hv010	Number of eligible women in HH	discrete	numeric	
V13	hv011	Number of eligible men in HH	discrete	numeric	
V14	hv012	Number of de jure members	contin	numeric	
V15	hv013	Number of de facto members	contin	numeric	
V16	hv014	Number of children 5 and under	discrete	numeric	
V17	hv015	Result of household interview	discrete	numeric	
V18	hv016	Day of interview	contin	numeric	
V19	hv017	Number of visits	discrete	numeric	
V20	hv018	Interviewer identification	discrete	numeric	
V21	hv019	Keyer identification	contin	numeric	
V22	hv020	Ever-married sample	discrete	numeric	
V23	hv021	Primary sampling unit	contin	numeric	
V24	hv022	Sample stratum number	contin	numeric	
V25	hv023	Sample domain	discrete	numeric	
V26	hv024	Department	discrete	numeric	
V27	hv025	Type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V28	hv026	Place of residence	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V29	hv027	Selection for male/husb. int.	discrete	numeric	
V30	hv028	Sample weight for male subsamp	contin	numeric	
V31	hv030	Field supervisor	discrete	numeric	
V32	hv031	Field editor	discrete	numeric	
V33	hv032	Office editor	discrete	numeric	
V34	hv033	Ultimate area selection prob.	contin	numeric	
V35	hv035	Number of eligible children for height & weight	discrete	numeric	
V36	hv040	Cluster altitude in meter	contin	numeric	
V37	hv041	Total adults measured	discrete	numeric	
V38	hv042	Selection for hemoglobin	discrete	numeric	
V39	hv043	Selection for women's status module	discrete	numeric	
V40	hv044	Selection for domestic violence module	discrete	numeric	

RECH1

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Household Schedule
Cases	47361
Variable(s)	30
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V41	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V42	hvidx	Line number	discrete	numeric	
V43	hv101	Relationship to head	discrete	numeric	
V44	hv102	Usual resident	discrete	numeric	
V45	hv103	Slept last night	discrete	numeric	
V46	hv104	Sex of household member	discrete	numeric	
V47	hv105	Age of household members	discrete	numeric	
V48	hv106	Highest educational level	discrete	numeric	
V49	hv107	Highest year of education	discrete	numeric	
V50	hv108	Education in single years	discrete	numeric	
V51	hv109	Educational attainment	discrete	numeric	
V52	hv110	Member still in school	discrete	numeric	
V53	hv111	Mother alive	discrete	numeric	
V54	hv112	Mother's line number	discrete	numeric	
V55	hv113	Father alive	discrete	numeric	
V56	hv114	Father's line number	discrete	numeric	
V57	hv115	Current marital status - NA	discrete	numeric	
V58	hv116	Currently, formerly, neve - NA	discrete	numeric	
V59	hv117	Eligibility for female intview	discrete	numeric	
V60	hv118	Eligibility for male interview	discrete	numeric	
V61	hv120	Children eligibility for height/weight and hemoglobin	discrete	numeric	
V62	hv121	Member attended school during current school year	discrete	numeric	
V63	hv122	Educational level during current school year	discrete	numeric	
V64	hv123	Grade of education during current school year	discrete	numeric	
V65	hv124	Education in single years - current school year	discrete	numeric	
V66	hv125	Member attended school during previous school year	discrete	numeric	
V67	hv126	Educational level during previous school year	discrete	numeric	
V68	hv127	Grade of education during previous school year	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V69	hv128	Education in single years - previous school year	discrete	numeric	
V70	hv129	School attendance status	discrete	numeric	

RECH2

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Household Characteristics
Cases	9595
Variable(s)	28
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V71	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V72	hv201	Source of drinking water	discrete	numeric	
V73	hv204	Time to get to water source	discrete	numeric	
V74	hv205	Type of toilet facility	discrete	numeric	
V75	hv206	Has electricity	discrete	numeric	
V76	hv207	Has radio	discrete	numeric	
V77	hv208	Has television	discrete	numeric	
V78	hv209	Has refrigerator	discrete	numeric	
V79	hv210	Has bicycle	discrete	numeric	
V80	hv211	Has motorcycle/scooter	discrete	numeric	
V81	hv212	Has car/truck	discrete	numeric	
V82	hv213	Main floor material	discrete	numeric	
V83	hv214	Main wall material - NA	discrete	numeric	
V84	hv215	Main roof material - NA	discrete	numeric	
V85	hv217	Relationship structure	discrete	numeric	
V86	hv218	Line number of head of househ.	discrete	numeric	
V87	hv219	Sex of head of household	discrete	numeric	
V88	hv220	Age of head of household	discrete	numeric	
V89	hv221	Has telephone	discrete	numeric	
V90	hv225	Share toilet with other households	discrete	numeric	
V91	hv226	Type of cooking fuel	discrete	numeric	
V92	hv227	Have bednet for sleeping - NA	discrete	numeric	
V93	hv228	Children under 5 slept un - NAednet last night	discrete	numeric	
V94	hv230	Place for hand washing - NA	discrete	numeric	
V95	hv231	Items present: Water, tap - NA	discrete	numeric	
V96	hv232	Items present: soap/other - NAnsing agent	discrete	numeric	
V97	hv233	Items present: Basin - NA	discrete	numeric	
V98	hv234	Test salt for Iodine	discrete	numeric	

RECH3

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Country-specific Household Variables (source of electricity, own furnace, bed, horse and mule, had serious illness last 12 months and treated in a health establishment, means of transportation to health facility, etc.)
Cases	7570
Variable(s)	41
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V99	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V100	sh00	Type of questionnaire during/after scholar year	discrete	numeric	
V101	shville	Town or commune	contin	numeric	
V102	shalea	Random number	discrete	numeric	
V103	shaweigh	Weights for AIDS/ANEMIA/WOMEN'S STATUS/DOMESTIC VIOLENCE	contin	numeric	
V104	sh24a	Own, rent	discrete	numeric	
V105	sh24b	Electricity from EDH	discrete	numeric	
V106	sh24c	Other source of electricity	discrete	numeric	
V107	sh25a	Furnace	discrete	numeric	
V108	sh25b	Bed	discrete	numeric	
V109	sh28d	Horse, mule	discrete	numeric	
V110	sh29a	Serious illness last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V111	sh29b	Treated in a health establishment	discrete	numeric	
V112	sh29c	Health establishment visited	discrete	numeric	
V113	sh29cx	Health center	discrete	numeric	
V114	sh29d	Distance	discrete	numeric	
V115	sh29ea	Mean of transportation	discrete	numeric	
V116	sh29eb	Mean of transportation	discrete	numeric	
V117	sh29ec	Mean of transportation	discrete	numeric	
V118	sh29ex	Mean of transportation	discrete	numeric	
V119	sh29f	Travel time	discrete	numeric	
V120	sh29g	Other closer establishment	discrete	numeric	
V121	sh29ha	Reason prefer establishment	discrete	numeric	
V122	sh29hb	Reason prefer establishment	discrete	numeric	
V123	sh29hc	Reason prefer establishment	discrete	numeric	
V124	sh29hd	Reason prefer establishment	discrete	numeric	
V125	sh29he	Reason prefer establishment	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V126	sh29hx	Reason prefer establishment	discrete	numeric	
V127	sh29ia	Reason not treated	discrete	numeric	
V128	sh29ib	Reason not treated	discrete	numeric	
V129	sh29ic	Reason not treated	discrete	numeric	
V130	sh29id	Reason not treated	discrete	numeric	
V131	sh29ie	Reason not treated	discrete	numeric	
V132	sh29if	Reason not treated	discrete	numeric	
V133	sh29ig	Reason not treated	discrete	numeric	
V134	sh29ih	Reason not treated	discrete	numeric	
V135	sh29ii	Reason not treated	discrete	numeric	
V136	sh29ij	Reason not treated	discrete	numeric	
V137	sh29ix	Reason not treated	discrete	numeric	
V138	rech3_group	Item created from ISSA Group	discrete	character	
V139	sh35a	Line number of eligible women	discrete	numeric	

RECH4

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Country-specific Household Schedule (level of education (current and previous years), and current school attendance)
Cases	47361
Variable(s)	9
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V140	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V141	idxh4	Index to household schedule	discrete	numeric	
V142	sh07a	Member is restavek	discrete	numeric	
V143	sh15a	Level of education	discrete	numeric	
V144	sh15b	Highest grade	discrete	numeric	
V145	sh18a	Educational level during current school year	discrete	numeric	
V146	sh18b	Grade of education during current school year	discrete	numeric	
V147	sh20a	Member attended school during previous school year	discrete	numeric	
V148	sh20b	Educational level during previous school year	discrete	numeric	

RECH5

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Women Height/Weight/Hemoglobin
Cases	10629
Variable(s)	27
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V149	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V150	ha0	Index to household schedule	discrete	numeric	
V151	ha1	Women's age in years	contin	numeric	
V152	ha2	Respondent's weight (kilos-1d)	contin	numeric	
V153	ha3	Respondent's height (cms-1d)	contin	numeric	
V154	ha4	Ht/A Percentile (resp.)	discrete	numeric	
V155	ha5	Ht/A Standard deviations (resp)	discrete	numeric	
V156	ha6	Ht/A Percent ref. median (resp)	discrete	numeric	
V157	ha11	Wt/Ht Std deviations(resp) DHS	discrete	numeric	
V158	ha12	Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (DHS	discrete	numeric	
V159	ha12a	Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (Fog	discrete	numeric	
V160	ha12b	Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (WHO	discrete	numeric	
V161	ha13	Result of measurement of resp.	discrete	numeric	
V162	ha32	Date of birth (cmc)	contin	numeric	
V163	ha33	Completeness of information	discrete	numeric	
V164	ha35	Smoking	discrete	numeric	
V165	ha40	Body mass index for respondent	discrete	numeric	
V166	ha41	Rohrer's index for respondent	discrete	numeric	
V167	ha50	Under age 18	discrete	numeric	
V168	ha51	Line no. of parent/caretaker	discrete	numeric	
V169	ha52	Read consent statement	discrete	numeric	
V170	ha53	Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal)	contin	numeric	
V171	ha54	Currently pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V172	ha55	Result of measuring (Hemoglobin)	discrete	numeric	
V173	ha56	Hemoglobin level adjusted by altitude (g/dl - 1 decimal)	contin	numeric	
V174	ha57	Anemia level	discrete	numeric	
V175	ha58	Agrees to referral - NA	discrete	numeric	

RECH6

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Children Height/Weight/Hemoglobin
Cases	6708
Variable(s)	38
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V176	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V177	hc0	Index to household schedule	discrete	numeric	
V178	hc1	Age in months	contin	numeric	
V179	hc2	Weight in kilograms (1 dec.)	contin	numeric	
V180	hc3	Height in centimeters (1 dec.)	contin	numeric	
V181	hc4	Ht/A Percentile	discrete	numeric	
V182	hc5	Ht/A Standard deviations	discrete	numeric	
V183	hc6	Ht/A Percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V184	hc7	Wt/A Percentile	discrete	numeric	
V185	hc8	Wt/A Standard deviations	discrete	numeric	
V186	hc9	Wt/A Percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V187	hc10	Wt/Ht Percentile	discrete	numeric	
V188	hc11	Wt/Ht Standard deviations	discrete	numeric	
V189	hc12	Wt/Ht Percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V190	hc13	Reason not measured	discrete	numeric	
V191	hc15	Height: lying or standing	discrete	numeric	
V192	hc16	Day of birth of child	contin	numeric	
V193	hc17	Date measured (day)	contin	numeric	
V194	hc18	Date measured (month)	discrete	numeric	
V195	hc19	Date measured (year)	discrete	numeric	
V196	hc27	Sex	discrete	numeric	
V197	hc30	Month of birth of child	discrete	numeric	
V198	hc31	Year of birth of child	discrete	numeric	
V199	hc32	Date of birth (cmc)	contin	numeric	
V200	hc33	Completeness of information	discrete	numeric	
V201	hc51	Line no. of parent/caretaker	discrete	numeric	
V202	hc52	Read consent statement	discrete	numeric	
V203	hc53	Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal)	contin	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V204	hc55	Result of measuring (Hemoglobin)	discrete	numeric	
V205	hc56	Hemoglobin level adjusted by altitud (g/dl - 1 decimal)	contin	numeric	
V206	hc57	Anemia level	discrete	numeric	
V207	hc58	Agrees to referral - NA	discrete	numeric	
V208	hc60	Mother's line number from woman's questionnaire	discrete	numeric	
V209	hc61	Mother's highest education level	discrete	numeric	
V210	hc62	Mother's highest year of education	contin	numeric	
V211	hc63	Preceding birth interval	contin	numeric	
V212	hc64	Birth order number	contin	numeric	
V213	shced3	Ever participated in a literacy program outside of primary	discrete	numeric	

REC01

Content	WOMAN - Respondent's basic data
Cases	10399
Variable(s)	42
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V214	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V215	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V216	v000	Country code and phase	discrete	character	
V217	v001	Cluster number	contin	numeric	
V218	v002	Household number	contin	numeric	
V219	v003	Respondent's line number	discrete	numeric	
V220	v004	Ultimate area unit	contin	numeric	
V221	v005	Sample weight	contin	numeric	
V222	v006	Month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V223	v007	Year of interview	discrete	numeric	
V224	v008	Date of interview (CMC)	discrete	numeric	
V225	v009	Respondent's month of birth	discrete	numeric	
V226	v010	Respondent's year of birth	contin	numeric	
V227	v011	Date of birth (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V228	v012	Current age - respondent	contin	numeric	
V229	v013	Age 5-year groups	discrete	numeric	
V230	v014	Completeness of information	discrete	numeric	
V231	v015	Result of individual interview	discrete	numeric	
V232	v016	Day of interview	contin	numeric	
V233	v017	CMC start of calendar	discrete	numeric	
V234	v018	Row of month of interview - NA	discrete	numeric	
V235	v019	Length of calendar - NA	discrete	numeric	
V236	v019a	Number of calendar column - NA	discrete	numeric	
V237	v020	Ever-married sample	discrete	numeric	
V238	v021	Primary sampling unit	contin	numeric	
V239	v022	Sample stratum number	contin	numeric	
V240	v023	Sample domain	discrete	numeric	
V241	v024	Department	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V242	v025	Type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V243	v026	De facto place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V244	v027	Number of visits	discrete	numeric	
V245	v028	Interviewer identification	discrete	numeric	
V246	v029	Keyer identification	discrete	numeric	
V247	v030	Field supervisor	discrete	numeric	
V248	v031	Field editor	discrete	numeric	
V249	v032	Office editor	discrete	numeric	
V250	v033	Ultimate area selection prob.	contin	numeric	
V251	v034	Line number of husband	discrete	numeric	
V252	v040	Cluster altitude in meter	contin	numeric	
V253	v042	Household selection for hemoglobin	discrete	numeric	
V254	v043	Selection for women's status module	discrete	numeric	
V255	v044	Selection for domestic violence module	discrete	numeric	

REC11

Content	WOMAN - Respondent's basic data (continued)
Cases	10159
Variable(s)	54
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V256	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V257	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V258	v101	Department	discrete	numeric	
V259	v102	Type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V260	v103	Childhood place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V261	v104	Years lived in place of res.	discrete	numeric	
V262	v105	Type of place of previous res.	discrete	numeric	
V263	v106	Highest educational level	discrete	numeric	
V264	v107	Highest year of education	contin	numeric	
V265	v113	Source of drinking water	discrete	numeric	
V266	v115	Time to get to water source	discrete	numeric	
V267	v116	Type of toilet facility	discrete	numeric	
V268	v119	Has electricity	discrete	numeric	
V269	v120	Has radio	discrete	numeric	
V270	v121	Has television	discrete	numeric	
V271	v122	Has refrigerator	discrete	numeric	
V272	v123	Has bicycle	discrete	numeric	
V273	v124	Has motorcycle/scooter	discrete	numeric	
V274	v125	Has car/truck	discrete	numeric	
V275	v127	Main floor material	discrete	numeric	
V276	v128	Main wall material - NA	discrete	numeric	
V277	v129	Main roof material - NA	discrete	numeric	
V278	v130	Religion	discrete	numeric	
V279	v131	Ethnicity - NA	discrete	numeric	
V280	v133	Education in single years	discrete	numeric	
V281	v134	De facto place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V282	v135	Usual resident or visitor	discrete	numeric	
V283	v136	Number of household members	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V284	v137	Number of children 5 and under	discrete	numeric	
V285	v138	Number of eligible women in HH	discrete	numeric	
V286	v139	De jure region of residence	discrete	numeric	
V287	v140	De jure type of place of res.	discrete	numeric	
V288	v141	De jure place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V289	v149	Educational attainment	discrete	numeric	
V290	v150	Relationship to household head	discrete	numeric	
V291	v151	Sex of household head	discrete	numeric	
V292	v152	Age of household head	discrete	numeric	
V293	v153	Has telephone	discrete	numeric	
V294	awfactt	All woman factor - total	discrete	numeric	
V295	awfactu	All woman factor - urban/rural	discrete	numeric	
V296	awfactr	All woman factor - regional	discrete	numeric	
V297	awfacte	All woman factor - educational	discrete	numeric	
V298	v155	Literacy	discrete	numeric	
V299	v156	Ever participated in a literacy program outside of primary	discrete	numeric	
V300	v157	Frequency of reading newspaper or magazine	discrete	numeric	
V301	v158	Frequency of listening to radio	discrete	numeric	
V302	v159	Frequency of watching television	discrete	numeric	
V303	v160	Toilet facilities shared	discrete	numeric	
V304	v161	Type of cooking fuel	discrete	numeric	
V305	v162	Place for hand washing - NA	discrete	numeric	
V306	v163	Presence of water/tap in - NAhold	discrete	numeric	
V307	v164	Presence of soap/ash/othe - NA	discrete	numeric	
V308	v165	Presence of basin in hous - NA	discrete	numeric	
V309	v166	Results of salt iodine test	discrete	numeric	

REC21

Content	WOMAN - Reproduction(Birth history)
Cases	26437
Variable(s)	20
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V310	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V311	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V312	bidx	Birth column number	discrete	numeric	
V313	bord	Birth order number	discrete	numeric	
V314	b0	Child is twin	discrete	numeric	
V315	b1	Month of birth	discrete	numeric	
V316	b2	Year of birth	contin	numeric	
V317	b3	Date of birth (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V318	b4	Sex of child	discrete	numeric	
V319	b5	Child is alive	discrete	numeric	
V320	b6	Age at death	discrete	numeric	
V321	b7	Age at death (months-imputed)	contin	numeric	
V322	b8	Current age of child	contin	numeric	
V323	b9	Child lives with whom	discrete	numeric	
V324	b10	Completeness of information	discrete	numeric	
V325	b11	Preceding birth interval	contin	numeric	
V326	b12	Succeeding birth interval	contin	numeric	
V327	b13	Flag for age at death	discrete	numeric	
V328	b15	Live birth between births	discrete	numeric	
V329	b16	Child's line number in household	discrete	numeric	

REC22

Content	WOMAN - Reproduction (continued)
Cases	10159
Variable(s)	44
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V330	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V331	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V332	v201	Total children ever born	discrete	numeric	
V333	v202	Sons at home	discrete	numeric	
V334	v203	Daughters at home	discrete	numeric	
V335	v204	Sons elsewhere	discrete	numeric	
V336	v205	Daughters elsewhere	discrete	numeric	
V337	v206	Sons who have died	discrete	numeric	
V338	v207	Daughters who have died	discrete	numeric	
V339	v208	Births in last five years	discrete	numeric	
V340	v209	Births in past year	discrete	numeric	
V341	v210	Births in month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V342	v211	Date of first birth (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V343	v212	Age of respondent at 1st birth	contin	numeric	
V344	v213	Currently pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V345	v214	Duration of current pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V346	v215	Time since last menstrual perd	discrete	numeric	
V347	v216	Menstruated in last six weeks	discrete	numeric	
V348	v217	Knowledge of ovulatory cycle	discrete	numeric	
V349	v218	Number of living children	discrete	numeric	
V350	v219	Living children + current preg	discrete	numeric	
V351	v220	Living children + curr preg 6+	discrete	numeric	
V352	v221	Marriage to first birth int.	discrete	numeric	
V353	v222	Last birth to interview	contin	numeric	
V354	v223	Completeness of curr preg. inf	discrete	numeric	
V355	v224	Entries in birth history	discrete	numeric	
V356	v225	Current pregnancy wanted	discrete	numeric	
V357	v226	Time since last period (comp)	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V358	v227	Flag for last period	discrete	numeric	
V359	v228	Ever had a terminated preg.	discrete	numeric	
V360	v229	Month pregnancy ended	discrete	numeric	
V361	v230	Year pregnancy ended	discrete	numeric	
V362	v231	CMC pregnancy ended	discrete	numeric	
V363	v232	Completeness of last term. inf	discrete	numeric	
V364	v233	Months when pregnancy ended	discrete	numeric	
V365	v234	Other such pregnancies	discrete	numeric	
V366	v235	Index last child prior to cal.	discrete	numeric	
V367	v237	Birth between last & interview	discrete	numeric	
V368	v238	Births in last three years	discrete	numeric	
V369	v239	Pregnancies terminated be - NA	discrete	numeric	
V370	v240	Month of last termination - NA	discrete	numeric	
V371	v241	Year of last termination - NA	discrete	numeric	
V372	v242	CMC termination ended pri - NA	discrete	numeric	
V373	v243	Completeness of last term - NA	discrete	numeric	

REC31

Content	WOMAN - Contraception Table
Cases	106670
Variable(s)	9
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V374	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V375	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V376	v301	Knowledge of any method	discrete	numeric	
V377	v302	Ever use of any method	discrete	numeric	
V378	rec31_group	Contraceptive Table	discrete	character	
V379	v304a	Type of method	discrete	numeric	
V380	v304	Knows method	discrete	numeric	
V381	v305	Ever used method	discrete	numeric	
V382	v307	Method currently used	discrete	numeric	

REC32

Content	WOMAN - Contraception Knowledge and Use
Cases	10159
Variable(s)	93
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V383	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V384	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V385	v310	Living children at first use	contin	numeric	
V386	v311	Children at first use (grpd)	discrete	numeric	
V387	v312	Current contraceptive method	discrete	numeric	
V388	v313	Current use by method type	discrete	numeric	
V389	v315	Month of start of use of method	discrete	numeric	
V390	v316	Year of start of use of method	contin	numeric	
V391	v317	Date of start of use of method (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V392	v318	Completeness of information	discrete	numeric	
V393	v319	Years since sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V394	v320	Age at sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V395	v321	Marital duration at sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V396	v322	Parity at sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V397	v326	Last source for current users	discrete	numeric	
V398	v327	Last source for users by type	discrete	numeric	
V399	v337	Months of use of current method	discrete	numeric	
V400	v359	Last method disc. last 5 - NA	discrete	numeric	
V401	v360	Reason of last discontinu - NA	discrete	numeric	
V402	v361	Pattern of use	discrete	numeric	
V403	v362	Intention to use	discrete	numeric	
V404	v363	Preferred future method	discrete	numeric	
V405	v364	Contraceptive use & intention	discrete	numeric	
V406	v367	Wanted last child	discrete	numeric	
V407	v375a	Main reason not using a m - NA	discrete	numeric	
V408	v376	Main reason not to use a meth.	discrete	numeric	
V409	v376a	Would ever use method if marr.	discrete	numeric	
V410	v379	Source known for any method	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V411	v380	Source known for any method	discrete	numeric	
V412	v384a	Heard FP on radio last months	discrete	numeric	
V413	v384b	Heard FP on TV last months	discrete	numeric	
V414	v384c	Heard FP newspaper last months	discrete	numeric	
V415	v393	Visited by FP worker last 12m	discrete	numeric	
V416	v394	Visited health facil. last 12m	discrete	numeric	
V417	v395	At health facility, told of FP	discrete	numeric	
V418	v3a00a	Source of FP for non-user - NAovernment hosp.	discrete	numeric	
V419	v3a00b	Source of FP for non-user - NAovt health cntr	discrete	numeric	
V420	v3a00c	Source of FP for non-user - NAP clinic	discrete	numeric	
V421	v3a00d	Source of FP for non-user - NAobile clinic	discrete	numeric	
V422	v3a00e	Source of FP for non-user - NAieldworker	discrete	numeric	
V423	v3a00f	Source of FP for non-user - NAS public sector	discrete	numeric	
V424	v3a00g	Source of FP for non-user - NAS public sector	discrete	numeric	
V425	v3a00h	Source of FP for non-user - NAS public sector	discrete	numeric	
V426	v3a00i	Source of FP for non-user - NATH public sector	discrete	numeric	
V427	v3a00j	Source of FP for non-user - NARivate hosp/clin	discrete	numeric	
V428	v3a00k	Source of FP for non-user - NARivate pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V429	v3a00l	Source of FP for non-user - NARivate doctor	discrete	numeric	
V430	v3a00m	Source of FP for non-user - NARivate mobile cl	discrete	numeric	
V431	v3a00n	Source of FP for non-user - NAieldworker	discrete	numeric	
V432	v3a00o	Source of FP for non-user - NAS med.priv sect	discrete	numeric	
V433	v3a00p	Source of FP for non-user - NAS med.priv sect	discrete	numeric	
V434	v3a00q	Source of FP for non-user - NAS med.priv sect	discrete	numeric	
V435	v3a00r	Source of FP for non-user - NATH med.priv sect	discrete	numeric	
V436	v3a00s	Source of FP for non-user - NAhop	discrete	numeric	
V437	v3a00t	Source of FP for non-user - NARaditional pract	discrete	numeric	
V438	v3a00u	Source of FP for non-user - NARIend, relative	discrete	numeric	
V439	v3a00v	Source of FP for non-user - NAS oth.priv sect	discrete	numeric	
V440	v3a00w	Source of FP for non-user - NAS oth.priv sect	discrete	numeric	
V441	v3a00x	Source of FP for non-user - NATHER	discrete	numeric	
V442	v3a00y	Source of FP for non-user - NAO source	discrete	numeric	
V443	v3a00z	Source of FP for non-user - NANY source	discrete	numeric	
V444	v3a01	Told sterilization would mean no more children	discrete	numeric	
V445	v3a02	Told about side effects	discrete	numeric	
V446	v3a03	Told about side effects b - NALTH or FP worker	discrete	numeric	
V447	v3a04	Told how to deal with side effects	discrete	numeric	
V448	v3a05	Told about other FP methods	discrete	numeric	
V449	v3a06	Told about other FP metho - NA health or FP worker	discrete	numeric	
V450	v3a07	First source for current method	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V451	v3a08a	Reason not using: Not married	discrete	numeric	
V452	v3a08b	Reason not using: Not having sex	discrete	numeric	
V453	v3a08c	Reason not using: Infrequent sex	discrete	numeric	
V454	v3a08d	Reason not using: Menopausal/hysterectomy	discrete	numeric	
V455	v3a08e	Reason not using: Subfecund/infecund	discrete	numeric	
V456	v3a08f	Reason not using: Postpartum amenorrheic	discrete	numeric	
V457	v3a08g	Reason not using: Breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V458	v3a08h	Reason not using: Fatalistic	discrete	numeric	
V459	v3a08i	Reason not using: Respondent opposed	discrete	numeric	
V460	v3a08j	Reason not using: Husband/partner opposed	discrete	numeric	
V461	v3a08k	Reason not using: Others opposed	discrete	numeric	
V462	v3a08l	Reason not using: Religious prohibition	discrete	numeric	
V463	v3a08m	Reason not using: Knows no method	discrete	numeric	
V464	v3a08n	Reason not using: Knows no source	discrete	numeric	
V465	v3a08o	Reason not using: Health concerns	discrete	numeric	
V466	v3a08p	Reason not using: Fear of side effects	discrete	numeric	
V467	v3a08q	Reason not using: Lack of access/too far	discrete	numeric	
V468	v3a08r	Reason not using: Costs too much	discrete	numeric	
V469	v3a08s	Reason not using: Inconvenient to use	discrete	numeric	
V470	v3a08t	Reason not using: Interferes with bodys processes	discrete	numeric	
V471	v3a08u	Reason not using: Country - NA	discrete	numeric	
V472	v3a08v	Reason not using: Country - NA	discrete	numeric	
V473	v3a08w	Reason not using: Country - NA	discrete	numeric	
V474	v3a08x	Reason not using: Other	discrete	numeric	
V475	v3a08z	Reason not using: Don't know	discrete	numeric	

REC41

Content	WOMAN - Maternity
Cases	6685
Variable(s)	156
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V476	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V477	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V478	midx	Index to birth history	discrete	numeric	
V479	m1	Tetanus injections bef. birth	discrete	numeric	
V480	m2a	Prenatal: doctor	discrete	numeric	
V481	m2b	Prenatal: nurse/midwife	discrete	numeric	
V482	m2c	Prenatal: auxiliary midwife	discrete	numeric	
V483	m2d	Prenatal: CS Health agent	discrete	numeric	
V484	m2e	Prenatal: CS midwife, matron with box	discrete	numeric	
V485	m2f	Prenatal: trained birth a - NA	discrete	numeric	
V486	m2g	Prenatal: trad.birth attendant	discrete	numeric	
V487	m2h	Prenatal: relative	discrete	numeric	
V488	m2i	Prenatal: CS other person	discrete	numeric	
V489	m2j	Prenatal: CS other person - NA	discrete	numeric	
V490	m2k	Prenatal: other resp (uncoded)	discrete	numeric	
V491	m2l	Prenatal: CS other - NA	discrete	numeric	
V492	m2m	Prenatal: CS other - NA	discrete	numeric	
V493	m2n	Prenatal: no one	discrete	numeric	
V494	m3a	Assistance: doctor	discrete	numeric	
V495	m3b	Assistance: nurse/midwife	discrete	numeric	
V496	m3c	Assistance: auxiliary midwife	discrete	numeric	
V497	m3d	Assistance: CS Health agent	discrete	numeric	
V498	m3e	Assistance: CS health pro - NA	discrete	numeric	
V499	m3f	Assistance: trained birth att.	discrete	numeric	
V500	m3g	Assistance: trad.birth attend.	discrete	numeric	
V501	m3h	Assistance: relative, friend	discrete	numeric	
V502	m3i	Assistance: CS other pers - NA	discrete	numeric	
V503	m3j	Assistance: CS other pers - NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V504	m3k	Assistance: other resp (uncod)	discrete	numeric	
V505	m3l	Assistance: CS other - NA	discrete	numeric	
V506	m3m	Assistance: CS other - NA	discrete	numeric	
V507	m3n	Assistance: no one	discrete	numeric	
V508	m4	Duration of breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V509	m5	Months of breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V510	m6	Duration of amenorrhea	discrete	numeric	
V511	m7	Months of amenorrhea	discrete	numeric	
V512	m8	Duration of abstinence	discrete	numeric	
V513	m9	Months of abstinence	discrete	numeric	
V514	m10	Time wanted pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V515	m11	Time would have waited	discrete	numeric	
V516	m13	Timing of 1st antenatal check	discrete	numeric	
V517	m14	Antenatal visits for pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V518	m15	Place of delivery	discrete	numeric	
V519	m17	Delivery by caesarian section	discrete	numeric	
V520	m18	Size of child at birth	discrete	numeric	
V521	m19	Birth weight (kilos - 3 dec.)	discrete	numeric	
V522	m19a	Weight at birth recall	discrete	numeric	
V523	m27	Flag for breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V524	m28	Flag for amenorrhea	discrete	numeric	
V525	m29	Flag for abstinence	discrete	numeric	
V526	m34	When child put to breast	discrete	numeric	
V527	m35	Times breastfed during night	discrete	numeric	
V528	m36	Times breastfed during day	discrete	numeric	
V529	m37a	Times gave child plain water	discrete	numeric	
V530	m37b	Times gave child sugar wa - NA	discrete	numeric	
V531	m37c	Times gave child fruit juice	discrete	numeric	
V532	m37d	Times gave child herbal t - NA	discrete	numeric	
V533	m37e	Times gave child powdered - NA	discrete	numeric	
V534	m37f	Times gave child commercially produced baby formula	discrete	numeric	
V535	m37g	Times gave child fresh mi - NA	discrete	numeric	
V536	m37h	Times given tinned, powdered or fresh animal milk	discrete	numeric	
V537	m37i	Times given country speci - NA	discrete	numeric	
V538	m37j	Times given country speci - NA	discrete	numeric	
V539	m37k	Times given country speci - NA	discrete	numeric	
V540	m37l	Times gave child other liquid	discrete	numeric	
V541	m37m	Times given pumpkin, carrots, red/yel yams, red sweet pot.	discrete	numeric	
V542	m37n	Times given any green leafy vegetables	discrete	numeric	
V543	m37o	Times given mango, papaya or other Vit A rich fruits	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V544	m37p	Times given other solid, - NA	discrete	numeric	
V545	m37q	Times given food made from local grain	discrete	numeric	
V546	m37r	Times given food made from local roots/tuber	discrete	numeric	
V547	m37s	Times gave child eggs, fi - NA	discrete	numeric	
V548	m37t	Times gave child meat - NA	discrete	numeric	
V549	m37u	Times gave child other fruits/vegetables	discrete	numeric	
V550	m37v	Times gave child meat, poultry, fish, shellfish, eggs	discrete	numeric	
V551	m37w	Times gave child legumes (lentils, beans, peanuts)	discrete	numeric	
V552	m37x	Times gave child cheese/yogurt	discrete	numeric	
V553	m37y	Times gave child foods made with oil, fat, butter	discrete	numeric	
V554	m37z	Times gave child country - NA	discrete	numeric	
V555	m37xx	Times gave child country - NA	discrete	numeric	
V556	m37xy	Times gave child country - NA	discrete	numeric	
V557	m37xz	Times gave child country - NA	discrete	numeric	
V558	m38	Drank from bottle with nipple	discrete	numeric	
V559	m39	Times ate solid, semi-solid or soft food yesterday	discrete	numeric	
V560	m40a	Last 7 days - plain water - NA	discrete	numeric	
V561	m40b	Last 7 days - sugar water - NA	discrete	numeric	
V562	m40c	Last 7 days - fruit juice - NA	discrete	numeric	
V563	m40d	Last 7 days - herbal tea - NA	discrete	numeric	
V564	m40e	Last 7 days - powdered/ti - NA	discrete	numeric	
V565	m40f	Last 7 days - commercial - NA	discrete	numeric	
V566	m40g	Last 7 days - fresh milk - NA	discrete	numeric	
V567	m40h	Last 7 days - tinned, pow - NA	discrete	numeric	
V568	m40i	Last 7 days - country spe - NA	discrete	numeric	
V569	m40j	Last 7 days - country spe - NA	discrete	numeric	
V570	m40k	Last 7 days - country spe - NA	discrete	numeric	
V571	m40l	Last 7 days - other liqui - NA	discrete	numeric	
V572	m40m	Last 7 days - pumpkin, ca - NA	discrete	numeric	
V573	m40n	Last 7 days - any green l - NA	discrete	numeric	
V574	m40o	Last 7 days - mango, papa - NA	discrete	numeric	
V575	m40p	Last 7 days - other solid - NA	discrete	numeric	
V576	m40q	Last 7 days - food made f - NA	discrete	numeric	
V577	m40r	Last 7 days - food made f - NA	discrete	numeric	
V578	m40s	Last 7 days - eggs, fish, - NA	discrete	numeric	
V579	m40t	Last 7 days - meat - NA	discrete	numeric	
V580	m40u	Last 7 days - other fruit - NA	discrete	numeric	
V581	m40v	Last 7 days - meat, poult - NA	discrete	numeric	
V582	m40w	Last 7 days - legumes (le - NA	discrete	numeric	
V583	m40x	Last 7 days - cheese/yogu - NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V584	m40y	Last 7 days - foods made - NA	discrete	numeric	
V585	m40z	Last 7 days - country spe - NA	discrete	numeric	
V586	m40xx	Last 7 days - country spe - NA	discrete	numeric	
V587	m40xy	Last 7 days - country spe - NA	discrete	numeric	
V588	m40xz	Last 7 days - country spe - NA	discrete	numeric	
V589	m41	Months pregnant for last antenatal visit	discrete	numeric	
V590	m42a	During pregnancy - weighed	discrete	numeric	
V591	m42b	During pregnancy - height measured	discrete	numeric	
V592	m42c	During pregnancy - blood pressure taken	discrete	numeric	
V593	m42d	During pregnancy - urine sample taken	discrete	numeric	
V594	m42e	During pregnancy - blood sample taken	discrete	numeric	
V595	m43	Told about pregnancy complications	discrete	numeric	
V596	m44	Told where to go for pregnancy complications	discrete	numeric	
V597	m45	During pregnancy, given or bought iron tablets/syrup	discrete	numeric	
V598	m46	Days tablets or syrup taken	discrete	numeric	
V599	m47	During pregnancy, had difficulty with daylight vision	discrete	numeric	
V600	m48	During pregnancy, had difficulty with night blindness	discrete	numeric	
V601	m49a	During pregnancy - took F - NAAr for Malaria	discrete	numeric	
V602	m49b	During pregnancy - took C - NAAquine for Malaria	discrete	numeric	
V603	m49c	During pregnancy - took U - NAAr Drug for Malaria	discrete	numeric	
V604	m49d	During pregnancy - took c - NAAy specific drug for Malaria	discrete	numeric	
V605	m49e	During pregnancy - took c - NAAy specific drug for Malaria	discrete	numeric	
V606	m49f	During pregnancy - took c - NAAy specific drug for Malaria	discrete	numeric	
V607	m49g	During pregnancy - took c - NAAy specific drug for Malaria	discrete	numeric	
V608	m49x	During pregnancy - took o - NAArug for Malaria	discrete	numeric	
V609	m49z	During pregnancy - took n - NAAg for Malaria	discrete	numeric	
V610	m50	After birth, health professional checked health	discrete	numeric	
V611	m51	Checkup after deliver timing	discrete	numeric	
V612	m52	After birth, health professional checked health	discrete	numeric	
V613	m53	Place for checkup	discrete	numeric	
V614	m54	Received Vitamin A dose in first 2 months after delivery	discrete	numeric	
V615	m55a	First 3 days, given milk - NAA than breast milk	discrete	numeric	
V616	m55b	First 3 days, given plain - NAAr	discrete	numeric	
V617	m55c	First 3 days, given sugar - NAAose water	discrete	numeric	
V618	m55d	First 3 days, given gripe - NAAr	discrete	numeric	
V619	m55e	First 3 days, given sugar - NAA/water solution	discrete	numeric	
V620	m55f	First 3 days, given fruit - NAAe	discrete	numeric	
V621	m55g	First 3 days, given infan - NAAmula	discrete	numeric	
V622	m55h	First 3 days, given tea/i - NAAons	discrete	numeric	
V623	m55i	First 3 days, given honey - NAA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V624	m55j	First 3 days, given count - NAecific	discrete	numeric	
V625	m55k	First 3 days, given count - NAecific	discrete	numeric	
V626	m55l	First 3 days, given count - NAecific	discrete	numeric	
V627	m55m	First 3 days, given count - NAecific	discrete	numeric	
V628	m55n	First 3 days, given count - NAecific	discrete	numeric	
V629	m55x	First 3 days, given other - NA	discrete	numeric	
V630	m55z	First 3 days, given nothi - NA	discrete	numeric	
V631	m56	Sugar added to any of foo - NA liquids consumed yesterday	discrete	numeric	

REC42

Content	WOMAN - Health and Breastfeeding
Cases	10159
Variable(s)	119
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V632	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V633	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V634	v401	Last birth cesarean section	discrete	numeric	
V635	v404	Currently breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V636	v405	Currently amenorrheic	discrete	numeric	
V637	v406	Currently abstaining	discrete	numeric	
V638	v407	Times breastfed during night	discrete	numeric	
V639	v408	Times breastfed during day	discrete	numeric	
V640	v415	Drank from bottle with nipple	discrete	numeric	
V641	v416	Heard of oral rehydration	discrete	numeric	
V642	v417	Entries in maternity table	discrete	numeric	
V643	v418	Entries in health table	discrete	numeric	
V644	v419	Entries in height/weight table	discrete	numeric	
V645	v420	Measurer's code - NA	discrete	numeric	
V646	v421	Assistant measurer's code - NA	discrete	numeric	
V647	v426	When child put to breast	discrete	numeric	
V648	v437	Respondent's weight (kilos-1d)	contin	numeric	
V649	v438	Respondent's height (cms-1d)	contin	numeric	
V650	v439	Ht/A Percentile (resp.)	discrete	numeric	
V651	v440	Ht/A Standard deviations (resp	discrete	numeric	
V652	v441	Ht/A Percent ref. median (resp	discrete	numeric	
V653	v442	Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (DHS	discrete	numeric	
V654	v443	Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (Fog	discrete	numeric	
V655	v444	Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (WHO	discrete	numeric	
V656	v444a	Wt/Ht Std deviations(resp) DHS	discrete	numeric	
V657	v445	Body mass index for respondent	discrete	numeric	
V658	v446	Rohrer's index for respondent	discrete	numeric	
V659	v447	Result of measurement of resp.	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V660	v447a	Women's age in years from household report	contin	numeric	
V661	v452a	Under age 18 (HH report)	discrete	numeric	
V662	v452b	Line no. of parent/caretaker	discrete	numeric	
V663	v452c	Read consent statement	discrete	numeric	
V664	v453	Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal)	contin	numeric	
V665	v454	Currently pregnant (household report)	discrete	numeric	
V666	v455	Result of measuring (Hemoglobin)	discrete	numeric	
V667	v456	Hemoglobin level adjusted by altitude (g/dl - 1 decimal)	contin	numeric	
V668	v457	Anemia level	discrete	numeric	
V669	v458	Agrees to referral - NA	discrete	numeric	
V670	v459	Have bednet for sleeping - NAehold report)	discrete	numeric	
V671	v460	Children under 5 slept un - NAednet last night (HH report)	discrete	numeric	
V672	v461	Respondent slept under be - NA	discrete	numeric	
V673	v462	Washed hands before prepa - NAlast meal	discrete	numeric	
V674	v463a	Smokes cigarettes	discrete	numeric	
V675	v463b	Smokes pipe	discrete	numeric	
V676	v463c	Smokes other tobacco	discrete	numeric	
V677	v463d	Smokes country specific - NA	discrete	numeric	
V678	v463e	Smokes country specific - NA	discrete	numeric	
V679	v463f	Smokes country specific - NA	discrete	numeric	
V680	v463g	Smokes country specific - NA	discrete	numeric	
V681	v463z	Smokes nothing	discrete	numeric	
V682	v464	Number of cigarettes in last 24 hours	contin	numeric	
V683	v465	Disposal of youngest chil - NAtools when not using toilet	discrete	numeric	
V684	v466	When child is seriously ill, can decide whether med tx sough	discrete	numeric	
V685	v467a	Getting medical help for self: know where to go	discrete	numeric	
V686	v467b	Getting medical help for self: getting permission to go	discrete	numeric	
V687	v467c	Getting medical help for self: getting money needed for tx	discrete	numeric	
V688	v467d	Getting medical help for self: distance to health facility	discrete	numeric	
V689	v467e	Getting medical help for self: having to take transport	discrete	numeric	
V690	v467f	Getting medical help for self: not wanting to go alone	discrete	numeric	
V691	v467g	Getting medical help for self: concern no female health prov	discrete	numeric	
V692	v468	Columns used for Last Birth Only variables	discrete	numeric	
V693	v469a	Times gave child plain water	discrete	numeric	
V694	v469b	Times gave child sugar wa - NA	discrete	numeric	
V695	v469c	Times gave child fruit juice	discrete	numeric	
V696	v469d	Times gave child herbal t - NA	discrete	numeric	
V697	v469e	Times gave child powdered - NA	discrete	numeric	
V698	v469f	Times gave child commercially produced baby formula	discrete	numeric	
V699	v469g	Times gave child fresh mi - NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V700	v469h	Times given tinned, powdered or fresh animal milk	discrete	numeric	
V701	v469i	Times given country speci - NA	discrete	numeric	
V702	v469j	Times given country speci - NA	discrete	numeric	
V703	v469k	Times given country speci - NA	discrete	numeric	
V704	v469l	Times gave child other liquid	discrete	numeric	
V705	v469m	Times given pumpkin, carrots, red/yel yams, red sweet pot.	discrete	numeric	
V706	v469n	Times given any green leafy vegetables	discrete	numeric	
V707	v469o	Times given mango, papaya or other Vit A rich fruits	discrete	numeric	
V708	v469p	Times given other solid, - NA	discrete	numeric	
V709	v469q	Times given food made from local grain	discrete	numeric	
V710	v469r	Times given food made from local roots/tuber	discrete	numeric	
V711	v469s	Times gave child eggs, fi - NA	discrete	numeric	
V712	v469t	Times gave child meat - NA	discrete	numeric	
V713	v469u	Times gave child other fruits/vegetables	discrete	numeric	
V714	v469v	Times gave child meat, poultry, fish, shellfish, eggs	discrete	numeric	
V715	v469w	Times gave child legumes (lentils, beans, peanuts)	discrete	numeric	
V716	v469x	Times gave child cheese/yogurt	discrete	numeric	
V717	v469y	Times gave child foods made with oil, fat, butter	discrete	numeric	
V718	v469z	Times gave child country - NA	discrete	numeric	
V719	v469xx	Times gave child country - NA	discrete	numeric	
V720	v469xy	Times gave child country - NA	discrete	numeric	
V721	v469xz	Times gave child country - NA	discrete	numeric	
V722	v470a	Last 7 days - plain water - NA	discrete	numeric	
V723	v470b	Last 7 days - sugar water - NA	discrete	numeric	
V724	v470c	Last 7 days - fruit juice - NA	discrete	numeric	
V725	v470d	Last 7 days - herbal tea - NA	discrete	numeric	
V726	v470e	Last 7 days - powdered/ti - NA	discrete	numeric	
V727	v470f	Last 7 days - commerciall - NA	discrete	numeric	
V728	v470g	Last 7 days - fresh milk - NA	discrete	numeric	
V729	v470h	Last 7 days - tinned, pow - NA	discrete	numeric	
V730	v470i	Last 7 days - country spe - NA	discrete	numeric	
V731	v470j	Last 7 days - country spe - NA	discrete	numeric	
V732	v470k	Last 7 days - country spe - NA	discrete	numeric	
V733	v470l	Last 7 days - other liqu - NA	discrete	numeric	
V734	v470m	Last 7 days - pumpkin, ca - NA	discrete	numeric	
V735	v470n	Last 7 days - any green l - NA	discrete	numeric	
V736	v470o	Last 7 days - mango, papa - NA	discrete	numeric	
V737	v470p	Last 7 days - other solid - NA	discrete	numeric	
V738	v470q	Last 7 days - food made f - NA	discrete	numeric	
V739	v470r	Last 7 days - food made f - NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V740	v470s	Last 7 days - eggs, fish, - NA	discrete	numeric	
V741	v470t	Last 7 days - Times gave - NA	discrete	numeric	
V742	v470u	Last 7 days - other frui - NA	discrete	numeric	
V743	v470v	Last 7 days - meat, poul - NA	discrete	numeric	
V744	v470w	Last 7 days - legumes (le - NA	discrete	numeric	
V745	v470x	Last 7 days - cheese/yogu - NA	discrete	numeric	
V746	v470y	Last 7 days - foods made - NA	discrete	numeric	
V747	v470z	Last 7 days - country spe - NA	discrete	numeric	
V748	v470xx	Last 7 days - country spe - NA	discrete	numeric	
V749	v470xy	Last 7 days - country spe - NA	discrete	numeric	
V750	v470xz	Last 7 days - country spe - NA	discrete	numeric	

REC43

Content	WOMAN - Health
Cases	6685
Variable(s)	136
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V751	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V752	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V753	hidx	Index to birth history	discrete	numeric	
V754	h1	Has health card	discrete	numeric	
V755	h2	Received BCG	discrete	numeric	
V756	h2d	BCG day	discrete	numeric	
V757	h2m	BCG month	discrete	numeric	
V758	h2y	BCG year	discrete	numeric	
V759	h3	Received DPT 1	discrete	numeric	
V760	h3d	DPT 1 day	discrete	numeric	
V761	h3m	DPT 1 month	discrete	numeric	
V762	h3y	DPT 1 year	discrete	numeric	
V763	h4	Received POLIO 1	discrete	numeric	
V764	h4d	POLIO 1 day	discrete	numeric	
V765	h4m	POLIO 1 month	discrete	numeric	
V766	h4y	POLIO 1 year	discrete	numeric	
V767	h5	Received DPT 2	discrete	numeric	
V768	h5d	DPT 2 day	discrete	numeric	
V769	h5m	DPT 2 month	discrete	numeric	
V770	h5y	DPT 2 year	discrete	numeric	
V771	h6	Received POLIO 2	discrete	numeric	
V772	h6d	POLIO 2 day	discrete	numeric	
V773	h6m	POLIO 2 month	discrete	numeric	
V774	h6y	POLIO 2 year	discrete	numeric	
V775	h7	Received DPT 3	discrete	numeric	
V776	h7d	DPT 3 day	discrete	numeric	
V777	h7m	DPT 3 month	discrete	numeric	
V778	h7y	DPT 3 year	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V779	h8	Received POLIO 3	discrete	numeric	
V780	h8d	POLIO 3 day	discrete	numeric	
V781	h8m	POLIO 3 month	discrete	numeric	
V782	h8y	POLIO 3 year	discrete	numeric	
V783	h9	Received MEASLES	discrete	numeric	
V784	h9d	MEASLES day	discrete	numeric	
V785	h9m	MEASLES month	discrete	numeric	
V786	h9y	MEASLES year	discrete	numeric	
V787	h0	Polio 0	discrete	numeric	
V788	h0d	Polio 0 day	discrete	numeric	
V789	h0m	POLIO 0 month	discrete	numeric	
V790	h0y	POLIO 0 year	discrete	numeric	
V791	h10	Ever had vaccination	discrete	numeric	
V792	h11	Had diarrhea recently	discrete	numeric	
V793	h12a	Diarrhea: government hosp.	discrete	numeric	
V794	h12b	Diarrhea: govt health center	discrete	numeric	
V795	h12c	Diarrhea: govt health pos - NA	discrete	numeric	
V796	h12d	Diarrhea: mobile clinic - NA	discrete	numeric	
V797	h12e	Diarrhea: comm.health wor - NA	discrete	numeric	
V798	h12f	Diarrhea: CS public secto - NA	discrete	numeric	
V799	h12g	Diarrhea: CS public secto - NA	discrete	numeric	
V800	h12h	Diarrhea: CS public secto - NA	discrete	numeric	
V801	h12i	Diarrhea: other public se - NA	discrete	numeric	
V802	h12j	Diarrhea: private hosp/clin.	discrete	numeric	
V803	h12k	Diarrhea: private pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V804	h12l	Diarrhea: private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V805	h12m	Diarrhea: private mobile - NA	discrete	numeric	
V806	h12n	Diarrhea: comm.health wor - NA	discrete	numeric	
V807	h12o	Diarrhea: CS Health center (CAL\CSL), dispensary	discrete	numeric	
V808	h12p	Diarrhea: CS Nursery, auxiliary	discrete	numeric	
V809	h12q	Diarrhea: CS med.priv sec - NA	discrete	numeric	
V810	h12r	Diarrhea: other med.priv - NA	discrete	numeric	
V811	h12s	Diarrhea: shop	discrete	numeric	
V812	h12t	Diarrhea: traditional pract.	discrete	numeric	
V813	h12u	Diarrhea: CS Midwife, matron without box	discrete	numeric	
V814	h12v	Diarrhea: CS Ambulatory merchant	discrete	numeric	
V815	h12w	Diarrhea: CS oth.priv sec - NA	discrete	numeric	
V816	h12x	Diarrhea: Other	discrete	numeric	
V817	h12y	Diarrhea: no treatment	discrete	numeric	
V818	h12z	Diarrhea: medical treatment	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V819	h13	Given oral rehydration	discrete	numeric	
V820	h14	Given recommend. home solution	discrete	numeric	
V821	h15	Given other pills or syrups	discrete	numeric	
V822	h15a	Given antibiotics (CS) - NA	discrete	numeric	
V823	h15b	Given an injection	discrete	numeric	
V824	h15c	Given an intravenous (IV)	discrete	numeric	
V825	h15d	Given home remedy, herbal med.	discrete	numeric	
V826	h15e	Given CS other treatment - NA	discrete	numeric	
V827	h15f	Given CS other treatment - NA	discrete	numeric	
V828	h15g	Given CS other treatment - NA	discrete	numeric	
V829	h15h	Given CS other treatment - NA	discrete	numeric	
V830	h20	Given other treatment	discrete	numeric	
V831	h21a	Given no treatment	discrete	numeric	
V832	h21	Received any treatment	discrete	numeric	
V833	h22	Had fever in last two weeks	discrete	numeric	
V834	h31	Had cough in last two weeks	discrete	numeric	
V835	h31b	Short, rapid breaths	discrete	numeric	
V836	h32a	Fever/cough: government hosp.	discrete	numeric	
V837	h32b	Fever/cough: govt health cntr	discrete	numeric	
V838	h32c	Fever/cough: govt health - NA	discrete	numeric	
V839	h32d	Fever/cough: mobile clini - NA	discrete	numeric	
V840	h32e	Fever/cough: comm.health - NA	discrete	numeric	
V841	h32f	Fever/cough: CS public se - NA	discrete	numeric	
V842	h32g	Fever/cough: CS public se - NA	discrete	numeric	
V843	h32h	Fever/cough: CS public se - NA	discrete	numeric	
V844	h32i	Fever/cough: oth public s - NA	discrete	numeric	
V845	h32j	Fever/cough: private hosp/clin	discrete	numeric	
V846	h32k	Fever/cough: private pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V847	h32l	Fever/cough: private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V848	h32m	Fever/cough: private mobi - NA	discrete	numeric	
V849	h32n	Fever/cough: comm.health - NA	discrete	numeric	
V850	h32o	Fever/cough: CS Health center, dispensary	discrete	numeric	
V851	h32p	Fever/cough: CS Nurse, auxiliary	discrete	numeric	
V852	h32q	Fever/cough: CS med.priv - NA	discrete	numeric	
V853	h32r	Fever/cough: oth med.priv - NA	discrete	numeric	
V854	h32s	Fever/cough: shop	discrete	numeric	
V855	h32t	Fever/cough: traditional pract	discrete	numeric	
V856	h32u	Fever/cough: CS Midwife, matron without box	discrete	numeric	
V857	h32v	Fever/cough: CS Ambulatory merchant	discrete	numeric	
V858	h32w	Fever/cough: CS oth.priv - NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V859	h32x	Fever/cough: Other	discrete	numeric	
V860	h32y	Fever/cough: no treatment	discrete	numeric	
V861	h32z	Fever/cough: medical treatment	discrete	numeric	
V862	h33	Received Vitamin A	discrete	numeric	
V863	h33d	Vitamin A Day	discrete	numeric	
V864	h33m	Vitamin A month	discrete	numeric	
V865	h33y	Vitamin A year	discrete	numeric	
V866	h34	Vitamin A in last 6 months	discrete	numeric	
V867	h35	Any vaccinations in last - NArS part of campaign	discrete	numeric	
V868	h36a	Vaccinated during Campaig - NA	discrete	numeric	
V869	h36b	Vaccinated during Campaig - NA	discrete	numeric	
V870	h36c	Vaccinated during Campaig - NA	discrete	numeric	
V871	h36d	Vaccinated during Campaig - NA	discrete	numeric	
V872	h36e	Vaccinated during Campaig - NA	discrete	numeric	
V873	h36f	Vaccinated during Campaig - NA	discrete	numeric	
V874	h37a	Fansidar taken for fever - NA	discrete	numeric	
V875	h37b	Chloroquine taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V876	h37c	Aspirin taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V877	h37d	Ibuprofen/acetaminophen taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V878	h37e	Tylenol, paracetamol taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V879	h37f	Country specific taken fo - NAer	discrete	numeric	
V880	h37g	Country specific taken fo - NAer	discrete	numeric	
V881	h37h	Country specific taken fo - NAer	discrete	numeric	
V882	h37x	Other taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V883	h37y	Nothing taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V884	h37z	Don't know if or what was taken	discrete	numeric	
V885	h38	Had diarrhea in last 2 weeks: Amount offered to drink	discrete	numeric	
V886	h39	Had diarrhea in last 2 weeks: Amount offered to eat	discrete	numeric	

REC44

Content	WOMAN - Height and Weight
Cases	6685
Variable(s)	28
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V887	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V888	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V889	hwidx	Index to birth history	discrete	numeric	
V890	hw1	Age in months	contin	numeric	
V891	hw2	Weight in kilograms (1 dec.)	contin	numeric	
V892	hw3	Height in centimeters (1 dec.)	contin	numeric	
V893	hw4	Ht/A Percentile	discrete	numeric	
V894	hw5	Ht/A Standard deviations	discrete	numeric	
V895	hw6	Ht/A Percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V896	hw7	Wt/A Percentile	discrete	numeric	
V897	hw8	Wt/A Standard deviations	discrete	numeric	
V898	hw9	Wt/A Percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V899	hw10	Wt/Ht Percentile	discrete	numeric	
V900	hw11	Wt/Ht Standard deviations	discrete	numeric	
V901	hw12	Wt/Ht Percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V902	hw13	Reason not measured	discrete	numeric	
V903	hw15	Height: lying or standing	discrete	numeric	
V904	hw16	Day of birth of child	discrete	numeric	
V905	hw17	Date measured (day)	contin	numeric	
V906	hw18	Date measured (month)	discrete	numeric	
V907	hw19	Date measured (year)	discrete	numeric	
V908	hw51	Line no. of parent/caretaker	discrete	numeric	
V909	hw52	Read consent statement	discrete	numeric	
V910	hw53	Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal)	contin	numeric	
V911	hw55	Result of measuring (Hemoglobin)	discrete	numeric	
V912	hw56	Hemoglobin level adjusted by altitud (g/dl - 1 decimal)	contin	numeric	
V913	hw57	Anemia level	discrete	numeric	
V914	hw58	Agrees to referral - NA	discrete	numeric	

REC51

Content	WOMAN - Marriage/ Exposure
Cases	10159
Variable(s)	25
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V915	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V916	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V917	v501	Current marital status	discrete	numeric	
V918	v502	Currently/formerly/never marr.	discrete	numeric	
V919	v503	Number of unions	discrete	numeric	
V920	v504	Husband lives in house	discrete	numeric	
V921	v505	Number of other wives	discrete	numeric	
V922	v506	Wife rank number - NA	discrete	numeric	
V923	v507	Month of first marriage	discrete	numeric	
V924	v508	Year of first marriage	contin	numeric	
V925	v509	Date of first marriage (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V926	v510	Completeness of date inform.	discrete	numeric	
V927	v511	Age at first marriage	contin	numeric	
V928	v512	Years since first marriage	contin	numeric	
V929	v513	Marital duration (grouped)	discrete	numeric	
V930	v525	Age at first intercourse	discrete	numeric	
V931	v527	Time since last intercourse	discrete	numeric	
V932	v528	Time since last intercourse(g)	discrete	numeric	
V933	v529	Time since last intercourse(imputed)	discrete	numeric	
V934	v530	Flag for V529	discrete	numeric	
V935	v531	Age at first intercourse (imp)	discrete	numeric	
V936	v532	Flag for V531	discrete	numeric	
V937	v535	Have ever been married	discrete	numeric	
V938	v536	Recent sexual activity	discrete	numeric	
V939	v537	Months of abstinence	discrete	numeric	

REC61

Content	WOMAN - Fertility Preferences
Cases	10159
Variable(s)	45
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V940	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V941	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V942	v602	Fertility preference	discrete	numeric	
V943	v603	Preferred waiting time	discrete	numeric	
V944	v604	Preferred waiting time (grpd)	discrete	numeric	
V945	v605	Desire for more children	discrete	numeric	
V946	v610	Husband approves FP	discrete	numeric	
V947	v611	Discussed FP with partner	discrete	numeric	
V948	v612	Respondent approves FP	discrete	numeric	
V949	v613	Ideal number of children	discrete	numeric	
V950	v614	Ideal number of children (grp)	discrete	numeric	
V951	v616	Time for future birth	discrete	numeric	
V952	v621	Husbands desire for children	discrete	numeric	
V953	v623	Exposure	discrete	numeric	
V954	v624	Unmet need	discrete	numeric	
V955	v625	Exposure (definition 2)	discrete	numeric	
V956	v626	Unmet need (definition 2)	discrete	numeric	
V957	v627	Ideal number of boys	discrete	numeric	
V958	v628	Ideal number of girls	discrete	numeric	
V959	v629	Ideal number of either sex	discrete	numeric	
V960	v630a	Discussed FP with partner	discrete	numeric	
V961	v630b	Discussed FP with mother	discrete	numeric	
V962	v630c	Discussed FP with father	discrete	numeric	
V963	v630d	Discussed FP with sister(s)	discrete	numeric	
V964	v630e	Discussed FP with brother(s)	discrete	numeric	
V965	v630f	Discussed FP with daughter(s)	discrete	numeric	
V966	v630g	Discussed FP with mother-in-law	discrete	numeric	
V967	v630h	Discussed FP with friends/nbrs	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V968	v630i	Discussed FP with son(s)	discrete	numeric	
V969	v630j	Discussed FP -country spe - NA	discrete	numeric	
V970	v630k	Discussed FP -country spe - NA	discrete	numeric	
V971	v630l	Discussed FP -country spe - NA	discrete	numeric	
V972	v630m	Discussed FP -country spe - NA	discrete	numeric	
V973	v630n	Discussed FP -country spe - NA	discrete	numeric	
V974	v630o	Discussed FP -country spe - NA	discrete	numeric	
V975	v630x	Discussed FP with others	discrete	numeric	
V976	v631	Problem if became pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V977	v632	Decision maker for using contraception	discrete	numeric	
V978	v633a	Reason for not having sex: Husband has STD	discrete	numeric	
V979	v633b	Reason for not having sex: Husband has other women	discrete	numeric	
V980	v633c	Reason for not having sex: Recent birth	discrete	numeric	
V981	v633d	Reason for not having sex: Tired, mood	discrete	numeric	
V982	v633e	Reason for not having sex - NA	discrete	numeric	
V983	v633f	Reason for not having sex - NA	discrete	numeric	
V984	v633g	Reason for not having sex - NA	discrete	numeric	

REC71

Content	WOMAN - Partner's Characteristics
Cases	10159
Variable(s)	30
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V985	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V986	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V987	v701	Partner's education level	discrete	numeric	
V988	v702	Highest year of education	discrete	numeric	
V989	v704	Partner's occupation	discrete	numeric	
V990	v705	Partner's occupation	discrete	numeric	
V991	v714	Respondent currently working	discrete	numeric	
V992	v715	Husbands education-single yrs	discrete	numeric	
V993	v716	Respondent's occupation	discrete	numeric	
V994	v717	Respondent's occupation	discrete	numeric	
V995	v719	Work for family, others, self	discrete	numeric	
V996	v721	Works at home or away	discrete	numeric	
V997	v729	Partner's educational attainm.	discrete	numeric	
V998	v730	Partners age	discrete	numeric	
V999	v731	Worked in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1000	v732	Employment all year/seasonal	discrete	numeric	
V1001	v739	Who decides how to spend money	discrete	numeric	
V1002	v740	Type of land where resp. works	discrete	numeric	
V1003	v741	Type of earnings for work	discrete	numeric	
V1004	v742	Portion of household expenditures respondents earnings pay	discrete	numeric	
V1005	v743a	Final say on own health care	discrete	numeric	
V1006	v743b	Final say on making large household purchases	discrete	numeric	
V1007	v743c	Final say on making household purchases for daily needs	discrete	numeric	
V1008	v743d	Final say on visits to family or relatives	discrete	numeric	
V1009	v743e	Final say on food to be cooked each day	discrete	numeric	
V1010	v744a	Wife beating justified if she goes out without telling him	discrete	numeric	
V1011	v744b	Wife beating justified if she neglects the children	discrete	numeric	
V1012	v744c	Wife beating justified if she argues with him	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1013	v744d	Wife beating justified if she refuses to have sex with him	discrete	numeric	
V1014	v744e	Wife beating justified if she burns the food	discrete	numeric	

REC75

Content	WOMAN - AIDS, STIs and Condom Use
Cases	10159
Variable(s)	194
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1015	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1016	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1017	v750	Heard sexual transmit. disease	discrete	numeric	
V1018	v751	Ever heard of AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1019	v753	Ways to avoid AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1020	v754a	AIDS: Safe sex - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1021	v754b	AIDS: abstain from sex	discrete	numeric	
V1022	v754c	AIDS: use condoms during sex	discrete	numeric	
V1023	v754d	AIDS: only one sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V1024	v754e	AIDS: avoid sex prostitutes	discrete	numeric	
V1025	v754f	AIDS: avoid sex homosexuals	discrete	numeric	
V1026	v754g	AIDS: avoid blood transfusions	discrete	numeric	
V1027	v754h	AIDS: avoid injections	discrete	numeric	
V1028	v754i	AIDS: avoid kissing	discrete	numeric	
V1029	v754j	AIDS: avoid mosquito bites	discrete	numeric	
V1030	v754k	AIDS: protection trad. healer	discrete	numeric	
V1031	v754l	AIDS: Limit number of sex partners	discrete	numeric	
V1032	v754m	AIDS: Avoid partners who have many partners	discrete	numeric	
V1033	v754n	AIDS: Avoid sex with intravenous drug users	discrete	numeric	
V1034	v754o	AIDS: avoid sharing razor blades with AIDS patient	discrete	numeric	
V1035	v754p	AIDS: country specific	discrete	numeric	
V1036	v754q	AIDS: country specific - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1037	v754r	AIDS: country specific - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1038	v754s	AIDS: country specific - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1039	v754t	AIDS: country specific - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1040	v754u	AIDS: country specific - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1041	v754v	AIDS: country specific - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1042	v754x	AIDS: other responses	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1043	v754z	AIDS: DK ways to avoid AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1044	v754cp	Reduce chances of AIDS by always using condoms during sex	discrete	numeric	
V1045	v754dp	Reduce chance of AIDS: have 1 sex partner with no oth partnr	discrete	numeric	
V1046	v754jp	Get AIDS from mosquito bites	discrete	numeric	
V1047	v754wp	Get AIDS by sharing food with person who has AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1048	v756	Can a healthy person have AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1049	v759a	Acceptable to discuss AIDS on radio	discrete	numeric	
V1050	v759b	Acceptable to discuss AIDS on TV	discrete	numeric	
V1051	v759c	Acceptable to discuss AIDS in newspapers	discrete	numeric	
V1052	v759d	Acceptable to discuss AID - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1053	v759e	Acceptable to discuss AID - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1054	v759f	Acceptable to discuss AID - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1055	v759g	Acceptable to discuss AID - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1056	v759h	Acceptable to discuss AID - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1057	v759i	Acceptable to discuss AID - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1058	v761	Last intercourse used condom	discrete	numeric	
V1059	v761b	Intercourse with other man (1) used condom	discrete	numeric	
V1060	v761c	Intercourse with other man (2) used condom	discrete	numeric	
V1061	v762aa	Source for condoms: Government hospital	discrete	numeric	
V1062	v762ab	Source for condoms: Government health center/post	discrete	numeric	
V1063	v762ac	Source for condoms: Famil - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1064	v762ad	Source for condoms: Mobil - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1065	v762ae	Source for condoms: Publi - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1066	v762af	Source for condoms: Other - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1067	v762ag	Source for condoms: Publi - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1068	v762ah	Source for condoms: Publi - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1069	v762ai	Source for condoms: Publi - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1070	v762aj	Source for condoms: Private hosp, clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1071	v762ak	Source for condoms: Pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V1072	v762al	Source for condoms: Private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V1073	v762am	Source for condoms: Priva - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1074	v762an	Source for condoms: Priva - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1075	v762ao	Source for condoms: Other - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1076	v762ap	Source for condoms: Priv. CS Private health center (CAL/CSL)	discrete	numeric	
V1077	v762aq	Source for condoms: Private CS Private FP clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1078	v762ar	Source for condoms: Priva - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1079	v762as	Source for condoms: Shop	discrete	numeric	
V1080	v762at	Source for condoms: Churc - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1081	v762au	Source for condoms: Friends, relatives	discrete	numeric	
V1082	v762av	Source for condoms: CS Ambulatory merchant	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1083	v762aw	Source for condoms: CS - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1084	v762ax	Source for condoms: Other	discrete	numeric	
V1085	v762az	Source for condoms: DK source for condom	discrete	numeric	
V1086	v762ba	Source for female condoms - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1087	v762bb	Source for female condoms - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1088	v762bc	Source for female condoms - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1089	v762bd	Source for female condoms - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1090	v762be	Source for female condoms - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1091	v762bf	Source for female condoms - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1092	v762bg	Source for female condoms - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1093	v762bh	Source for female condoms - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1094	v762bi	Source for female condoms - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1095	v762bj	Source for female condoms - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1096	v762bk	Source for female condoms - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1097	v762bl	Source for female condoms - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1098	v762bm	Source for female condoms - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1099	v762bn	Source for female condoms - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1100	v762bo	Source for female condoms - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1101	v762bp	Source for female condoms - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1102	v762bq	Source for female condoms - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1103	v762br	Source for female condoms - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1104	v762bs	Source for female condoms - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1105	v762bt	Source for female condoms - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1106	v762bu	Source for female condoms - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1107	v762bv	Source for female condoms - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1108	v762bw	Source for female condoms - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1109	v762bx	Source for female condoms - NAer	discrete	numeric	
V1110	v762bz	Source for female condoms - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1111	v763a	Had any STD in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1112	v763b	Had genital sore/ulcer in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1113	v763c	Had genital discharge in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1114	v763d	Last 12 months had CS STD - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1115	v763e	Last 12 months had CS STD - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1116	v763f	Last 12 months had CS STD - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1117	v763g	Last 12 months had CS STD - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1118	v765a	Last sex reason used a condom	discrete	numeric	
V1119	v765b	Sex with other man (1) reason used a condom	discrete	numeric	
V1120	v765c	Sex with other man (2) reason used a condom	discrete	numeric	
V1121	v766a	No. other than husband had sex in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1122	v766b	No. had sex including husband in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1123	v767a	Relationship with last sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V1124	v767b	Relationship with other sex partner (1)	discrete	numeric	
V1125	v767c	Relationship with other sex partner (2)	discrete	numeric	
V1126	v768a	Length of time knows last partner	discrete	numeric	
V1127	v768b	Length of time knows other partner (1)	discrete	numeric	
V1128	v768c	Length of time knows other partner (2)	discrete	numeric	
V1129	v769	Could get a condom	discrete	numeric	
V1130	v769a	Could get a female condom - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1131	v770	Seek advice for last disease	discrete	numeric	
V1132	v770a	Seek advise: clinic/hospital/private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V1133	v770b	Seek advise: traditional healer	discrete	numeric	
V1134	v770c	Seek advise: Shop/pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V1135	v770d	Seek advise: Friends/relatives	discrete	numeric	
V1136	v770e	Seek advise: CS - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1137	v770f	Seek advise: CS - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1138	v770g	Seek advise: CS - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1139	v770h	Seek advise: CS - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1140	v770i	Seek advise: CS - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1141	v771	Advise partner when had disease	discrete	numeric	
V1142	v772	Tried to avoid infecting partner	discrete	numeric	
V1143	v773a	What done: no sexual intercourse	discrete	numeric	
V1144	v773b	What done: used condoms	discrete	numeric	
V1145	v773c	What done: took medicines	discrete	numeric	
V1146	v773d	What done: country specif - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1147	v773e	What done: country specif - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1148	v773f	What done: country specif - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1149	v773x	What done: other - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1150	v774	AIDS transmitted from mother to child	discrete	numeric	
V1151	v774a	AIDS transmit. during pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1152	v774b	AIDS transmit. during delivery	discrete	numeric	
V1153	v774c	AIDS transmit. by breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V1154	v775	Knows someone who has or died of AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1155	v776	Spoken with spouse about avoiding AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1156	v777	Allowed to keep AIDS infection secret	discrete	numeric	
V1157	v778	Willing to care for relative with AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1158	v779	Person with AIDS allowed to continue teaching	discrete	numeric	
V1159	v780	Should children be taught about condoms	discrete	numeric	
V1160	v781	Ever been tested for AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1161	v782	Want to be tested for AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1162	v783	Know a place to get AIDS test	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1163	v784	Where to get an AIDS test	discrete	numeric	
V1164	v785	Heard about other STDs	discrete	numeric	
V1165	v785a	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1166	v785b	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1167	v785c	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1168	v785d	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1169	v785e	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1170	v785f	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1171	v785g	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1172	v785h	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1173	v785i	Man's symptoms of STI - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1174	v785j	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1175	v785k	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1176	v785l	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1177	v785m	Man's symptoms of STI - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1178	v785n	Man's symptoms of STI - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1179	v785o	Man's symptoms of STI - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1180	v785p	Man's symptoms of STI - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1181	v785q	Man's symptoms of STI - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1182	v785x	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1183	v785y	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1184	v785z	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1185	v786a	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1186	v786b	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1187	v786c	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1188	v786d	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1189	v786e	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1190	v786f	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1191	v786g	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1192	v786h	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1193	v786i	Woman's symptoms of STI - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1194	v786j	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1195	v786k	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1196	v786l	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1197	v786m	Woman's symptoms of STI - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1198	v786n	Woman's symptoms of STI - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1199	v786o	Woman's symptoms of STI - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1200	v786p	Woman's symptoms of STI - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1201	v786q	Woman's symptoms of STI - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1202	v786x	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1203	v786y	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1204	v786z	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1205	v787	Number of days drank alcohol last 3 months	discrete	numeric	
V1206	v788	Number of days gotten drunk last 3 months	discrete	numeric	
V1207	v789	Number of injections in last 3 months	discrete	numeric	
V1208	v790	Person who gave last inje - NA	discrete	numeric	

REC81

Content	WOMAN - Characteristics of Interview
Cases	10159
Variable(s)	12
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1209	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1210	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1211	v801	Time interview started	contin	numeric	
V1212	v802	Time interview ended	contin	numeric	
V1213	v803	Length of interview in minutes	discrete	numeric	
V1214	v804	Number of visits	discrete	numeric	
V1215	v805	Interviewer identification	discrete	numeric	
V1216	v806	Keyer identification	discrete	numeric	
V1217	v811	Pres. children < 10 (sec 7)	discrete	numeric	
V1218	v812	Pres. husband (sec 7)	discrete	numeric	
V1219	v813	Pres. other males (sec 7)	discrete	numeric	
V1220	v814	Pres. other females (sec 7)	discrete	numeric	

REC83

Content	WOMAN - Maternal mortality
Cases	59866
Variable(s)	18
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1221	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1222	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1223	mmidx	Maternal mortality index	discrete	numeric	
V1224	mm1	Sex of sibling	discrete	numeric	
V1225	mm2	Sibling's survival status	discrete	numeric	
V1226	mm3	Sibling's current age	discrete	numeric	
V1227	mm4	CMC date of birth of sibling	contin	numeric	
V1228	mm5	Sibling's marital status - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1229	mm6	Years ago sibling died	discrete	numeric	
V1230	mm7	Sibling's age at death	discrete	numeric	
V1231	mm8	CMC date of death of sibling	contin	numeric	
V1232	mm9	Sibling's death & pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1233	mm10	Death & pregnancy are rel - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1234	mm11	Sibling's cause of death - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1235	mm12	Time between delivery & d - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1236	mm13	Place of death - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1237	mm14	Number of sibling's children	contin	numeric	
V1238	mm15	Sibling's year of death - NA	discrete	numeric	

REC84

Content	WOMAN - Maternal mortality (suite)
Cases	10159
Variable(s)	6
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1239	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1240	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1241	mmc1	Number of siblings of resp.	discrete	numeric	
V1242	mmc2	Preceding births before resp.	discrete	numeric	
V1243	mmc3	Sister's reporting - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1244	mmc5	Cut off age	discrete	numeric	

REC91

Content	WOMAN - Country specific - single variables (abortion, condom usage, uses of violence, risk of AIDS, vaginal discharge, lives close to family, etc.)
Cases	10399
Variable(s)	159
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1245	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1246	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1247	s ville	Town, commune	contin	numeric	
V1248	sstatut	AIDS, Women status modules	discrete	numeric	
V1249	srelat	Domestic Violence module	discrete	numeric	
V1250	sdweight	Sample weight (6 decimals) - DOMESTIC VIOLENCE	contin	numeric	
V1251	sconsent	Accept to answer	discrete	numeric	
V1252	s116a	Serve the Ginen or Iwa	discrete	numeric	
V1253	s232a	Abortion	discrete	numeric	
V1254	s232b	Who decides	discrete	numeric	
V1255	s232c	Procedure used	discrete	numeric	
V1256	s232d	Complications	discrete	numeric	
V1257	s232e	Sought advice	discrete	numeric	
V1258	s232fa	Place of advice	discrete	numeric	
V1259	s232fb	Place of advice	discrete	numeric	
V1260	s232fc	Place of advice	discrete	numeric	
V1261	s232fd	Place of advice	discrete	numeric	
V1262	s232fe	Place of advice	discrete	numeric	
V1263	s232ff	Place of advice	discrete	numeric	
V1264	s232fg	Place of advice	discrete	numeric	
V1265	s232fh	Place of advice	discrete	numeric	
V1266	s232fi	Place of advice	discrete	numeric	
V1267	s232fj	Place of advice	discrete	numeric	
V1268	s232fk	Place of advice	discrete	numeric	
V1269	s232fl	Place of advice	discrete	numeric	
V1270	s232fm	Place of advice	discrete	numeric	
V1271	s232fn	Place of advice	discrete	numeric	
V1272	s232fx	Place of advice	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1273	s235a	Number of abortions	contin	numeric	
V1274	s312a	Pills brand name	discrete	numeric	
V1275	s312b	Knows brand name	discrete	numeric	
V1276	s312c	Price of packet	discrete	numeric	
V1277	s312d	Commercial name of injections	discrete	numeric	
V1278	s313x	Code of establishment	discrete	numeric	
V1279	s319x	Code of establishment	discrete	numeric	
V1280	s327x	Code of establishment	contin	numeric	
V1281	s329x	Code of establishment	discrete	numeric	
V1282	s332c	Syringes usage	discrete	numeric	
V1283	s488a	Can decide to take child to medic. treat.	discrete	numeric	
V1284	s492a	Prise ou chique	discrete	numeric	
V1285	s494b	Number of days drunk	discrete	numeric	
V1286	s501	Currently in union	discrete	numeric	
V1287	s505a	Partner's Locality	discrete	numeric	
V1288	s505b	Partner's place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V1289	s506a	Husband/partner has other wives	discrete	numeric	
V1290	s506b	Number of other partners	discrete	numeric	
V1291	s523a	Received money in exchange of sex	discrete	numeric	
V1292	s523b	Used condom	discrete	numeric	
V1293	s525h	Source for condoms: medical mixed Hospital, clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1294	s525i	Source for condoms: medical mixed health center (CAL/CSL)	discrete	numeric	
V1295	s525j	Source for condoms: medical mixed FP clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1296	s525k	Source for condoms: medical mixed mobile clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1297	s525l	Source for condoms: medical mixed health agent	discrete	numeric	
V1298	s525m	Source for condoms: medical mixed matron with box	discrete	numeric	
V1299	s526aa	Brand name of condom	discrete	numeric	
V1300	s526ab	Brand name of condom	discrete	numeric	
V1301	s526ac	Brand name of condom	discrete	numeric	
V1302	s526ad	Brand name of condom	discrete	numeric	
V1303	s526ae	Brand name of condom	discrete	numeric	
V1304	s526ax	Brand name of condom	discrete	numeric	
V1305	s526az	Brand name of condom	discrete	numeric	
V1306	s527a	Condom diminish pleasure	discrete	numeric	
V1307	s527b	Offended if man uses	discrete	numeric	
V1308	s527c	Condom not convenient	discrete	numeric	
V1309	s527d	Condom spoils woman's sex	discrete	numeric	
V1310	s527e	Condom is reused	discrete	numeric	
V1311	s527f	Condom should be used when woman requests	discrete	numeric	
V1312	s530	Condoms brand name	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1313	s531	Person bringning condoms	discrete	numeric	
V1314	s532	Price of 3 condoms	discrete	numeric	
V1315	s533	Uses condom regularly les 3 der. mois	discrete	numeric	
V1316	s617d	PF in pamphlets last months	discrete	numeric	
V1317	s706	Partner's occupation	discrete	numeric	
V1318	s706a	Partner's share in the expenses	discrete	numeric	
V1319	s710	Respondent's occupation	discrete	numeric	
V1320	s711	Filter for agriculture	discrete	numeric	
V1321	s720a	Prsence de: Enfants <10	discrete	numeric	
V1322	s720b	Prsence du: Mari	discrete	numeric	
V1323	s720c	Presence de: Autres hommes	discrete	numeric	
V1324	s720d	Presence de: Autres hommes	discrete	numeric	
V1325	s721a	Punishing children	discrete	numeric	
V1326	s721b	Punish children	discrete	numeric	
V1327	s721c	Violence in educating children	discrete	numeric	
V1328	s721d	Uses violence	discrete	numeric	
V1329	s808	Avoid AIDS by complete sexual abstinence	discrete	numeric	
V1330	s811a	AIDS by sorcery	discrete	numeric	
V1331	s813b	Risk of AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1332	s813ca	Small risk: abstains from sex	discrete	numeric	
V1333	s813cb	Small risk: uses condoms	discrete	numeric	
V1334	s813cc	Small risk: one partner	discrete	numeric	
V1335	s813cd	Small risk: limit number of partners	discrete	numeric	
V1336	s813ce	Small risk: faithful partner	discrete	numeric	
V1337	s813cg	Small risk: avoids partner with many partners	discrete	numeric	
V1338	s813ch	Small risk: avoids sex with homosexuals	discrete	numeric	
V1339	s813ci	Small risk: avoids sex with IV drug users	discrete	numeric	
V1340	s813cj	Small risk: avoids blood transfusions	discrete	numeric	
V1341	s813ck	Small risk: avoids injections	discrete	numeric	
V1342	s813cl	Small risk: avoids kissing	discrete	numeric	
V1343	s813cm	Small risk: avoids mosquito bites	discrete	numeric	
V1344	s813cn	Small risk: seeks help from traditinal healer	discrete	numeric	
V1345	s813co	Small risk: doesn't share razor blades	discrete	numeric	
V1346	s813cx	Small risk: other	discrete	numeric	
V1347	s813cz	Small risk: don't know reason	discrete	numeric	
V1348	s813db	Large risk: doesn't use condoms	discrete	numeric	
V1349	s813dc	Large risk: doesn't limit to one partner	discrete	numeric	
V1350	s813dd	Large risk: has number of partners	discrete	numeric	
V1351	s813de	Large risk: unfaithful partner	discrete	numeric	
V1352	s813df	Large risk: is a prostitute	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1353	s813dg	Large risk: has sex with persons with many partners	discrete	numeric	
V1354	s813dh	Large risk: has sex with homosexuals	discrete	numeric	
V1355	s813di	Large risk: has sex with IV drug users	discrete	numeric	
V1356	s813dj	Large risk: has had blood transfusions	discrete	numeric	
V1357	s813dk	Large risk: has had injections	discrete	numeric	
V1358	s813dl	Large risk: kisses	discrete	numeric	
V1359	s813dm	Large risk: has had mosquito bites	discrete	numeric	
V1360	s813dn	Large risk: has not gone to traditional healer	discrete	numeric	
V1361	s813do	Large risk: shares razors	discrete	numeric	
V1362	s813dx	Large risk: other	discrete	numeric	
V1363	s813dz	Large risk: don't know reason	discrete	numeric	
V1364	s813e	Since hearing of AIDS, has changed behavior	discrete	numeric	
V1365	s813fa	Change behavior: abstains from sex	discrete	numeric	
V1366	s813fb	Change behavior: uses condoms	discrete	numeric	
V1367	s813fc	Change behavior: has only 1 partner	discrete	numeric	
V1368	s813fd	Change behavior: limits number of partners	discrete	numeric	
V1369	s813fe	Change behavior: demands faithful partner	discrete	numeric	
V1370	s813fg	Change behavior: avoid sex with partners with many partners	discrete	numeric	
V1371	s813fh	Change behavior: avoid sex with homosexuals	discrete	numeric	
V1372	s813fi	Change behavior: avoid sex with IV drug users	discrete	numeric	
V1373	s813fj	Change behavior: avoid blood transfusions	discrete	numeric	
V1374	s813fk	Change behavior: avoid injections	discrete	numeric	
V1375	s813fl	Change behavior: avoid kissing	discrete	numeric	
V1376	s813fm	Change behavior: avoid mosquito bites	discrete	numeric	
V1377	s813fn	Change behavior: seek protection from traditional healer	discrete	numeric	
V1378	s813fo	Change behavior: avoid sharing razors	discrete	numeric	
V1379	s813fx	Change behavior: other	discrete	numeric	
V1380	s813fz	Change behavior: don't know	discrete	numeric	
V1381	s815ad	Acceptable to discuss AIDS in magazines	discrete	numeric	
V1382	s817a	Person with AIDS should be allowed to continue working	discrete	numeric	
V1383	s817fa	AIDS test: government hospital	discrete	numeric	
V1384	s817fb	AIDS test: government health center	discrete	numeric	
V1385	s817fc	AIDS test: private hospital/clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1386	s817fd	AIDS test: private health center	discrete	numeric	
V1387	s817fe	AIDS test: private family planning clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1388	s817ff	AIDS test: private doctor/laboratory	discrete	numeric	
V1389	s817fg	AIDS test: mixte hospital	discrete	numeric	
V1390	s817fh	AIDS test: mixte health center	discrete	numeric	
V1391	s817fi	AIDS test: mixte family planning clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1392	s817fx	AIDS test: other	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1393	s817ffx	Facility code	contin	numeric	
V1394	s820ca	Vaginal discharge: bad odor	discrete	numeric	
V1395	s820cb	Vaginal discharge: other signs	discrete	numeric	
V1396	s1020	Lives close to family	discrete	numeric	
V1397	s1021	Number of times talks with family	discrete	numeric	
V1398	s1024	Hours of sleep	contin	numeric	
V1399	s1037a	Used to meet: Community	discrete	numeric	
V1400	s1037b	Used to meet: Education	discrete	numeric	
V1401	s1037c	Used to meet: Health	discrete	numeric	
V1402	s1037d	Used to meet: Women	discrete	numeric	
V1403	s1038	Cooperative member	discrete	numeric	

REC94

Content	WOMAN - Country specific - Maternity (birth history and registration)
Cases	6685
Variable(s)	7
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1404	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1405	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1406	idx94	Index to birth history	discrete	numeric	
V1407	s426x	Code de L'Etablissement	discrete	numeric	
V1408	s427a	Naissance declare l'tat civil	discrete	numeric	
V1409	s431x	Code de L'Etablissement	discrete	numeric	
V1410	s438a	Bu du lok	discrete	numeric	

REC95

Content	WOMAN - Country specific - Health (had fever/ cough or diarrhea and received treatment)
Cases	6685
Variable(s)	19
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1411	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1412	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1413	idx95	Index to birth history	discrete	numeric	
V1414	s468h	Fever/cough: mixed medical sector	discrete	numeric	
V1415	s468i	Fever/cough: mixed medical sector	discrete	numeric	
V1416	s468j	Fever/cough: medical non institutional	discrete	numeric	
V1417	s468k	Fever/cough: medical non institutional	discrete	numeric	
V1418	s468l	Fever/cough: medical non institutional	discrete	numeric	
V1419	s468ba	Received something for cough: Pill or syrup	discrete	numeric	
V1420	s468bb	Received something for cough: injection	discrete	numeric	
V1421	s468bc	Received something for a cough: (i.V) intravenous	discrete	numeric	
V1422	s468bd	Received something for cough: home remedies/herbal med.	discrete	numeric	
V1423	s468bx	Received something for cough: Other	discrete	numeric	
V1424	s468by	Received something for cough: Nothing	discrete	numeric	
V1425	s479h	Diarrhea: mixed sector	discrete	numeric	
V1426	s479i	Diarrhea: mixed sector	discrete	numeric	
V1427	s479j	Diarrhea: medical non institutional	discrete	numeric	
V1428	s479k	Diarrhea: medical non institutional	discrete	numeric	
V1429	s479l	Diarrhea: medical non institutional	discrete	numeric	

RECDV

Content	WOMAN - Domestic violence
Cases	10399
Variable(s)	203
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1430	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1431	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1432	d005	Weight for domestic violence respondents (6 decimals)	contin	numeric	
V1433	d100a	Free time	discrete	numeric	
V1434	d100b	Consults	discrete	numeric	
V1435	d100c	Affectionate	discrete	numeric	
V1436	d100d	Respects	discrete	numeric	
V1437	d100e	CS positive husband actio - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1438	d100f	CS positive husband actio - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1439	d100g	CS positive husband actio - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1440	d100h	CS positive husband actio - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1441	d101a	Husband jealous if talking with other men	discrete	numeric	
V1442	d101b	Husband accuses her of unfaithfulness	discrete	numeric	
V1443	d101c	Does not permit her to meet her girl friends	discrete	numeric	
V1444	d101d	Husband tries to limit he - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1445	d101e	Husband insists on knowing where she is	discrete	numeric	
V1446	d101f	Husband doesn't trust her with money	discrete	numeric	
V1447	d101g	CS control issue - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1448	d101h	CS control issue - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1449	d101i	CS control issue - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1450	d101j	CS control issue - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1451	d102	Number of control issues	discrete	numeric	
V1452	d103a	Spouse ever humiliated her	discrete	numeric	
V1453	d103an	Humiliation: number of times last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1454	d103b	Spouse ever threatened her with harm	discrete	numeric	
V1455	d103bn	Threatened: number of times last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1456	d103c	CS emotional abuse: ever - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1457	d103cn	CS emotional abuse: numbe - NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1458	d103d	CS emotional abuse: ever - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1459	d103dn	CS emotional abuse: numbe - NAtimes last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1460	d103e	CS emotional abuse: ever - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1461	d103en	CS emotional abuse: numbe - NAtimes last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1462	d103f	CS emotional abuse: ever - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1463	d103fn	CS emotional abuse: numbe - NAtimes last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1464	d104	Ever any emotional violence	discrete	numeric	
V1465	d104n	Emotional violence (maximum number of times in last year)	discrete	numeric	
V1466	d105a	Spouse ever pushed, shook or threw something	discrete	numeric	
V1467	d105an	Pushed: number of times last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1468	d105b	Spouse ever slapped or twisted her arm	discrete	numeric	
V1469	d105bn	Slapped: number of times last 12m	discrete	numeric	
V1470	d105c	Spouse ever punched with fist or something harmful	discrete	numeric	
V1471	d105cn	Punched: number of times last 12m	discrete	numeric	
V1472	d105d	Spouse ever kicked or dragged	discrete	numeric	
V1473	d105dn	Kicked: number of times last 12m	discrete	numeric	
V1474	d105e	Spouse ever tried to strangle or burn	discrete	numeric	
V1475	d105en	Strangled: number of times last 12m	discrete	numeric	
V1476	d105f	Spouse ever threatened with knife/gun or other weapon	discrete	numeric	
V1477	d105fn	Threatened: number of times last 12m	discrete	numeric	
V1478	d105g	Spouse ever attacked with knife/gun or other weapon	discrete	numeric	
V1479	d105gn	Attacked: number of times last 12m	discrete	numeric	
V1480	d105h	Spouse ever physically forced sex when not wanted	discrete	numeric	
V1481	d105hn	Forced sexually: number of times last 12m	discrete	numeric	
V1482	d105i	Spouse ever forced other sexual acts when not wanted	discrete	numeric	
V1483	d105in	Forced for other sexual acts: number of times last 12m	discrete	numeric	
V1484	d105j	CS: physical violence - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1485	d105jn	CS physical violence: num - NAtimes last 12 m.	discrete	numeric	
V1486	d105k	CS: physical violence - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1487	d105kn	CS physical violence: num - NAtimes last 12 m.	discrete	numeric	
V1488	d105l	CS: physical violence - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1489	d105ln	CS physical violence: num - NAtimes last 12 m.	discrete	numeric	
V1490	d105m	CS: physical violence - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1491	d105mn	CS physical violence: num - NAtimes last 12 m.	discrete	numeric	
V1492	d106	Experienced any less severe violence	discrete	numeric	
V1493	d106n	Less severe violence (maximum number of times in last year)	discrete	numeric	
V1494	d107	Experienced any severe violence	discrete	numeric	
V1495	d107n	Severe violence (maximum number of times in last year)	discrete	numeric	
V1496	d108	Experienced any sexual violence	discrete	numeric	
V1497	d108n	Sexual violence (maximum number of times in last year)	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1498	d109	First time it happened	discrete	numeric	
V1499	d110a	Ever had bruises because of husband's act	discrete	numeric	
V1500	d110an	Bruises: number of times last 12m	discrete	numeric	
V1501	d110b	Ever had injury or broken bone because of husband's act	discrete	numeric	
V1502	d110bn	Injury: number of times last 12m	discrete	numeric	
V1503	d110c	Ever went to health facility because of husband's act	discrete	numeric	
V1504	d110cn	Went to health facility: number of times last 12m	discrete	numeric	
V1505	d110d	CS action: because of hus - NAs act	discrete	numeric	
V1506	d110dn	CS results of violence: n - NA of times last 12m	discrete	numeric	
V1507	d110e	CS action: because of hus - NAs act	discrete	numeric	
V1508	d110en	CS results of violence: n - NA of times last 12m	discrete	numeric	
V1509	d110f	CS action: because of hus - NAs act	discrete	numeric	
V1510	d110fn	CS results of violence: n - NA of times last 12m	discrete	numeric	
V1511	d110g	CS action: because of hus - NAs act	discrete	numeric	
V1512	d110gn	CS results of violence: n - NA of times last 12m	discrete	numeric	
V1513	d111	Any results of husbands's actions	discrete	numeric	
V1514	d111n	Results husband's acts (maximum number of times last year)	discrete	numeric	
V1515	d112	Ever phys hurt husband when he was not hurting you	discrete	numeric	
V1516	d112n	Ever physic hurt husb when he was not hurting you: times 12m	discrete	numeric	
V1517	d113	Partner drinks alcohol	discrete	numeric	
V1518	d114	Times partner gets drunk	discrete	numeric	
V1519	d115b	Ever physically hurt by: mother	discrete	numeric	
V1520	d115c	Ever physically hurt by: father	discrete	numeric	
V1521	d115d	Ever physically hurt by: daughter	discrete	numeric	
V1522	d115e	Ever physically hurt by: son	discrete	numeric	
V1523	d115f	Ever physically hurt by: sister	discrete	numeric	
V1524	d115g	Ever physically hurt by: brother	discrete	numeric	
V1525	d115h	Ever physically hurt by: other female family	discrete	numeric	
V1526	d115i	Ever physically hurt by: other male family	discrete	numeric	
V1527	d115j	Ever physically hurt by: former partner	discrete	numeric	
V1528	d115k	Ever physically hurt by: - NAnt boyfriend -na	discrete	numeric	
V1529	d115l	Ever physically hurt by: - NAr boyfriend -na	discrete	numeric	
V1530	d115m	Ever physically hurt by: step-mother	discrete	numeric	
V1531	d115n	Ever physically hurt by: step-father	discrete	numeric	
V1532	d115o	Ever physically hurt by: mother-in-law	discrete	numeric	
V1533	d115p	Ever physically hurt by: father-in-law	discrete	numeric	
V1534	d115q	Ever physically hurt by: other female in-law	discrete	numeric	
V1535	d115r	Ever physically hurt by: other male in-law	discrete	numeric	
V1536	d115s	Ever physically hurt by: female friend	discrete	numeric	
V1537	d115t	Ever physically hurt by: male friend	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1538	d115u	Ever physically hurt by: - NAbor	discrete	numeric	
V1539	d115v	Ever physically hurt by: teacher	discrete	numeric	
V1540	d115w	Ever physically hurt by: employer	discrete	numeric	
V1541	d115x	Ever physically hurt by: other	discrete	numeric	
V1542	d115y	Ever physically hurt by: no one other than spouse	discrete	numeric	
V1543	d115xa	Ever physically hurt by: stranger	discrete	numeric	
V1544	d115xb	Ever physically hurt by: other female in-law/family - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1545	d115xc	Ever physically hurt by: other male in-law/family - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1546	d115xd	Ever physically hurt by: - NAd	discrete	numeric	
V1547	d115xe	Ever physically hurt by: - NAe	discrete	numeric	
V1548	d115xf	Ever physically hurt by: - NAIous leader	discrete	numeric	
V1549	d115xg	Ever physically hurt by: - NAr	discrete	numeric	
V1550	d115xh	Ever physically hurt by: - NAr	discrete	numeric	
V1551	d115xi	Ever physically hurt by: - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1552	d115xj	Ever physically hurt by: - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1553	d115xk	Ever physically hurt by: - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1554	d116	Person who hurt her most often	discrete	numeric	
V1555	d117	Times hit by other than partner last 12m	discrete	numeric	
V1556	d118a	Hurt during pregnancy by: husband	discrete	numeric	
V1557	d118b	Hurt during pregnancy by: mother	discrete	numeric	
V1558	d118c	Hurt during pregnancy by: father	discrete	numeric	
V1559	d118d	Hurt during pregnancy by: daughter	discrete	numeric	
V1560	d118e	Hurt during pregnancy by: son	discrete	numeric	
V1561	d118f	Hurt during pregnancy by:sister	discrete	numeric	
V1562	d118g	Hurt during pregnancy by:brother	discrete	numeric	
V1563	d118h	Hurt during pregnancy by: - NAr female family	discrete	numeric	
V1564	d118i	Hurt during pregnancy by: - NAr male family	discrete	numeric	
V1565	d118j	Hurt during pregnancy by: former partner	discrete	numeric	
V1566	d118k	Hurt during pregnancy by: - NAent boyfriend-na	discrete	numeric	
V1567	d118l	Hurt during pregnancy by: - NAer boyfriend-na	discrete	numeric	
V1568	d118m	Hurt during pregnancy by: step-mother	discrete	numeric	
V1569	d118n	Hurt during pregnancy by: step-father	discrete	numeric	
V1570	d118o	Hurt during pregnancy by: mother-in-law	discrete	numeric	
V1571	d118p	Hurt during pregnancy by: father-in-law	discrete	numeric	
V1572	d118q	Hurt during pregnancy by: other female in-law	discrete	numeric	
V1573	d118r	Hurt during pregnancy by: other male in-law	discrete	numeric	
V1574	d118s	Hurt during pregnancy by: female friend	discrete	numeric	
V1575	d118t	Hurt during pregnancy by: male friend	discrete	numeric	
V1576	d118u	Hurt during pregnancy by: - NAhbor	discrete	numeric	
V1577	d118v	Hurt during pregnancy by: teacher	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1578	d118w	Hurt during pregnancy by: employer	discrete	numeric	
V1579	d118x	Hurt during pregnancy by: other person	discrete	numeric	
V1580	d118y	Hurt during pregnancy by: no one	discrete	numeric	
V1581	d118xa	Hurt during pregnancy by: stranger	discrete	numeric	
V1582	d118xb	Hurt during pregnancy by: other female in-law/family	discrete	numeric	
V1583	d118xc	Hurt during pregnancy by: other male in-law family	discrete	numeric	
V1584	d118xd	Hurt during pregnancy by: - NAnd	discrete	numeric	
V1585	d118xe	Hurt during pregnancy by: - NAc	discrete	numeric	
V1586	d118xf	Hurt during pregnancy by: - NAgious leader	discrete	numeric	
V1587	d118xg	Hurt during pregnancy by: - NAer	discrete	numeric	
V1588	d118xh	Hurt during pregnancy by: - NAor	discrete	numeric	
V1589	d118xi	Hurt during pregnancy by: - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1590	d118xj	Hurt during pregnancy by: - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1591	d118xk	Ever physically hurt by: - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1592	d119a	Sought help from: husband - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1593	d119b	Sought help from: mother	discrete	numeric	
V1594	d119c	Sought help from: father	discrete	numeric	
V1595	d119d	Sought help from: daughte - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1596	d119e	Sought help from: son - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1597	d119f	Sought help from: sister	discrete	numeric	
V1598	d119g	Sought help from: brother	discrete	numeric	
V1599	d119h	Sought help from: other female family	discrete	numeric	
V1600	d119i	Sought help from: other male family	discrete	numeric	
V1601	d119j	Sought help from: former - NAer -na	discrete	numeric	
V1602	d119k	Sought help from: current boyfriend	discrete	numeric	
V1603	d119l	Sought help from: former - NAIend-na	discrete	numeric	
V1604	d119m	Sought help from: step-mo - NAna	discrete	numeric	
V1605	d119n	Sought help from: step-fa - NAna	discrete	numeric	
V1606	d119o	Sought help from: mother-in-law	discrete	numeric	
V1607	d119p	Sought help from: father-in-law	discrete	numeric	
V1608	d119q	Sought help from: other female in-law	discrete	numeric	
V1609	d119r	Sought help from: other male in-law	discrete	numeric	
V1610	d119s	Sought help from: female - NAd-na	discrete	numeric	
V1611	d119t	Sought help from: male fr - NAna	discrete	numeric	
V1612	d119u	Sought help from: neighbor	discrete	numeric	
V1613	d119v	Sought help from: teacher - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1614	d119w	Sought help from: employe - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1615	d119x	Sought help from: other person	discrete	numeric	
V1616	d119y	Sought help from: no one	discrete	numeric	
V1617	d119xa	Sought help from: strange - NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1618	d119xb	Sought help from: other f - NA in-law/family-na	discrete	numeric	
V1619	d119xc	Sought help from: other m - NAn-law/family-na	discrete	numeric	
V1620	d119xd	Sought help from: friend	discrete	numeric	
V1621	d119xe	Sought help from: police	discrete	numeric	
V1622	d119xf	Sought help from: religio - NAader-na	discrete	numeric	
V1623	d119xg	Sought help from: lawyer	discrete	numeric	
V1624	d119xh	Sought help from: doctor	discrete	numeric	
V1625	d119xi	Sought help from: CS - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1626	d119xj	Hurt during pregnancy by: - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1627	d119xk	Hurt during pregnancy by: - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1628	d120	Main reason never sought help	discrete	numeric	
V1629	d121	Did her father ever beat her mother	discrete	numeric	
V1630	d122a	Interrupted interview because of husband's presence	discrete	numeric	
V1631	d122b	Interrupted interview because of other adult male's presence	discrete	numeric	
V1632	d122c	Interrupted interview because of adult female's presence	discrete	numeric	

RECWS

Content	WOMAN - Women status
Cases	5074
Variable(s)	152
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1633	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1634	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1635	w100	Time knew husband	discrete	numeric	
V1636	w101	Who chose husband	discrete	numeric	
V1637	w102	Consent sought from respondent for marriage	discrete	numeric	
V1638	w103a	Marriage ceremony - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1639	w103b	Marriage ceremony - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1640	w103c	Marriage ceremony - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1641	w103d	Marriage ceremony - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1642	w103e	Marriage ceremony: CS - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1643	w103f	Marriage ceremony: CS - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1644	w103g	Marriage ceremony: CS - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1645	w103x	Marriage ceremony - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1646	w103y	Marriage ceremony - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1647	w104a	Final say on: work	discrete	numeric	
V1648	w104b	Final say on: contraception	discrete	numeric	
V1649	w104c	Final say on: Budget	discrete	numeric	
V1650	w104d	Final say on: Daily purchases	discrete	numeric	
V1651	w104e	Final say on: Food prepared	discrete	numeric	
V1652	w104f	Final say on: Family visits	discrete	numeric	
V1653	w104g	Final say on: Own health	discrete	numeric	
V1654	w104h	Final say on: CS - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1655	w105a	Final say on: schooling (has living children)	discrete	numeric	
V1656	w105b	Final say on: medical care for sick child (has living child)	discrete	numeric	
V1657	w105c	Final say on: discipline (has living children)	discrete	numeric	
V1658	w105d	Final say on: another child (has living children)	discrete	numeric	
V1659	w105e	Final say on: CS - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1660	w105f	Final say on: CS - NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1661	w105g	Final say on: CS - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1662	w105h	Final say on: CS - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1663	w106a	Talks with husband about: events at work	discrete	numeric	
V1664	w106b	Talks with husband about: events at home	discrete	numeric	
V1665	w106c	Talks with husband about: money matters	discrete	numeric	
V1666	w106d	Talks with husband about: community happenings	discrete	numeric	
V1667	w106e	Talks with husband about: - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1668	w106f	Talks with husband about: - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1669	w106g	Talks with husband about: - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1670	w106h	Talks with husband about: - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1671	w106i	Talks with husband about: - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1672	w107a	Partner's relatives living with the respondent: father-i-l	discrete	numeric	
V1673	w107b	Partner's relatives living with the respondent: mother-i-l	discrete	numeric	
V1674	w107c	Partner's relatives living with the respondent: brother-i-l	discrete	numeric	
V1675	w107d	Partner's relatives living with the respondent:sister-i-l	discrete	numeric	
V1676	w107e	Partner's relatives living with the respondent:wife of b-i-l	discrete	numeric	
V1677	w107f	Partner's relatives living with the respondent:husband of s-	discrete	numeric	
V1678	w107g	Partner's relatives livin - NAh the respondent:CS	discrete	numeric	
V1679	w107h	Partner's relatives livin - NAh the respondent:CS	discrete	numeric	
V1680	w107i	Partner's relatives livin - NAh the respondent:CS	discrete	numeric	
V1681	w107j	Partner's relatives livin - NAh the respondent:CS	discrete	numeric	
V1682	w107x	Partner's relatives living with the respondent:other in-laws	discrete	numeric	
V1683	w107y	Partner's relatives living with the respondent: no in-laws	discrete	numeric	
V1684	w108	Father alive	discrete	numeric	
V1685	w109	Mother alive	discrete	numeric	
V1686	w110	Father's highest education	discrete	numeric	
V1687	w111	Father can read a newspaper	discrete	numeric	
V1688	w112	Mother's education	discrete	numeric	
V1689	w113	Mother can read a newspaper	discrete	numeric	
V1690	w114	Any family member living with	discrete	numeric	
V1691	w115	Times talked to a family member	discrete	numeric	
V1692	w116	Family close enough to visit easily (go & return in 1 day)	discrete	numeric	
V1693	w117a	Family support: Shelter	discrete	numeric	
V1694	w117b	Family support: Economic support	discrete	numeric	
V1695	w118a	Control over money for: perishable foods (fruits/vegetables)	discrete	numeric	
V1696	w118b	Control over money for: Clothes	discrete	numeric	
V1697	w118c	Control over money for: Medicine	discrete	numeric	
V1698	w118d	Control over money for: Toiletries	discrete	numeric	
V1699	w118e	Control over money for: Non perishable food (rice,...)	discrete	numeric	
V1700	w118f	Control over money for: C - NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1701	w118g	Control over money for: C - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1702	w118h	Control over money for: C - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1703	w118i	Control over money for: C - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1704	w119	Quelqu'un a dormi ayant faim	discrete	numeric	
V1705	w120	In last 7 days: number of days HH member went to bed hungry	discrete	numeric	
V1706	w121a	Person who went hungry: respondent only	discrete	numeric	
V1707	w121b	Person who went hungry: partner	discrete	numeric	
V1708	w121c	Person who went hungry: son(s)	discrete	numeric	
V1709	w121d	Person who went hungry: daughter(s)	discrete	numeric	
V1710	w121e	Person who went hungry: other female relative(s)	discrete	numeric	
V1711	w121f	Person who went hungry: other male relative(s)	discrete	numeric	
V1712	w121g	Person who went hungry: n - NArelative(s)	discrete	numeric	
V1713	w121y	Person who went hungry: no one	discrete	numeric	
V1714	w122a	Asset owned: Land	discrete	numeric	
V1715	w122b	Asset owned: The dwelling	discrete	numeric	
V1716	w122c	Asset owned: Other dwelling	discrete	numeric	
V1717	w122d	Asset owned: Jewelry - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1718	w122e	Asset owned: Livestock	discrete	numeric	
V1719	w122f	Asset owned: Car	discrete	numeric	
V1720	w122g	Asset owned: CS - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1721	w122h	Asset owned: CS - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1722	w122i	Asset owned: CS - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1723	w122j	Asset owned: CS - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1724	w123a	Can sell without permission: Land	discrete	numeric	
V1725	w123b	Can sell without permission: The dwelling	discrete	numeric	
V1726	w123c	Can sell without permission: Other dwelling	discrete	numeric	
V1727	w123d	Can sell without permissi - NAAewelry	discrete	numeric	
V1728	w123e	Can sell without permission: Livestock	discrete	numeric	
V1729	w123f	Can sell without permission: Car	discrete	numeric	
V1730	w123g	Can sell without permissi - NAS	discrete	numeric	
V1731	w123h	Can sell without permissi - NAS	discrete	numeric	
V1732	w123i	Can sell without permissi - NAS	discrete	numeric	
V1733	w123j	Can sell without permissi - NAS	discrete	numeric	
V1734	w124	Has money for her own use	discrete	numeric	
V1735	w125a	Owns a bank account - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1736	w125b	Owns a bank account - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1737	w125y	Owns a bank account - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1738	w126	Operate her account - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1739	w127	Knowledge of loan programs	discrete	numeric	
V1740	w128	Given a loan	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1741	w129a	Opinion on: family decisions should be made by men	discrete	numeric	
V1742	w129b	Opinion on: husband should not help with household chores	discrete	numeric	
V1743	w129c	Opinion on: married women should not be allowed to work	discrete	numeric	
V1744	w129d	Opinion on: wife does not have the right to express opinion	discrete	numeric	
V1745	w129e	Opinion on: wife should tolerate being beaten to keep family	discrete	numeric	
V1746	w129f	Opinion on: better to educate son rather than daughter	discrete	numeric	
V1747	w129g	Opinion on: CS - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1748	w129h	Opinion on: CS - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1749	w129i	Opinion on: CS - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1750	w129j	Opinion on: CS - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1751	w130a	Permitted to go to: marke - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1752	w130b	Permitted to go to: healt - NAter	discrete	numeric	
V1753	w130c	Permitted to go to: commu - NAcenter	discrete	numeric	
V1754	w130d	Permitted to go to: frien - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1755	w130e	Permitted to go to: relig - NAplaces	discrete	numeric	
V1756	w130f	Permitted to go: outside - NAouse	discrete	numeric	
V1757	w130g	Permitted to go: CS - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1758	w130h	Permitted to go: CS - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1759	w130i	Permitted to go: CS - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1760	w130j	Permitted to go: CS - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1761	w130k	Permitted to go: CS - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1762	w131a	Kind of association:relig - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1763	w131b	Kind of association:socia - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1764	w131c	Kind of association:women - NAganization	discrete	numeric	
V1765	w131d	Kind of association:labor - NAn	discrete	numeric	
V1766	w131e	Kind of association:polit - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1767	w131f	Kind of association:CS - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1768	w131g	Kind of association:CS - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1769	w131h	Kind of association:CS - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1770	w131x	Kind of association: othe - NAAanization	discrete	numeric	
V1771	w131y	Kind of association: no o - NAAzation	discrete	numeric	
V1772	w132	Votes - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1773	w133	Worked before first marri - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1774	w134	Occupation before marriag - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1775	w135	Place of work before marr - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1776	w136	Payment for work before m - NAge	discrete	numeric	
V1777	w137	Who decided on spending o - NAnings before marriage	discrete	numeric	
V1778	w138	Worked after marriage - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1779	w139	Last occupation after mar - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1780	w140	Place of work after marri - NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1781	w141	Type of earnings after ma - NAe	discrete	numeric	
V1782	w142	Who decided on spending t - NArnings after marriage	discrete	numeric	
V1783	w143	Years ago stopped working - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1784	w144	Years worked in her life - NA	discrete	numeric	

MREC01

Content	MAN - Respondent's Basic Data
Cases	2457
Variable(s)	38
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1785	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1786	mv000	Country code and phase	discrete	character	
V1787	mv001	Cluster number	contin	numeric	
V1788	mv002	Household number	contin	numeric	
V1789	mv003	Respondent's line number	discrete	numeric	
V1790	mv004	Ultimate area unit	contin	numeric	
V1791	mv005	Sample weight	contin	numeric	
V1792	mv006	Month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V1793	mv007	Year of interview	discrete	numeric	
V1794	mv008	Date of interview (CMC)	discrete	numeric	
V1795	mv009	Respondent's month of birth	discrete	numeric	
V1796	mv010	Respondent's year of birth	contin	numeric	
V1797	mv011	Date of birth (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V1798	mv012	Current age - respondent	contin	numeric	
V1799	mv013	Age 5-year groups	discrete	numeric	
V1800	mv014	Completeness of information	discrete	numeric	
V1801	mv015	Result of individual interview	discrete	numeric	
V1802	mv016	Day of interview	contin	numeric	
V1803	mv021	Primary sampling unit	contin	numeric	
V1804	mv022	Sample stratum number	contin	numeric	
V1805	mv023	Sample domain	discrete	numeric	
V1806	mv024	Region	discrete	numeric	
V1807	mv025	Type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V1808	mv026	De facto place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V1809	mv027	Number of visits	discrete	numeric	
V1810	mv028	Interviewer identification	contin	numeric	
V1811	mv029	Keyer identification	discrete	numeric	
V1812	mv030	Field supervisor	contin	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1813	mv031	Field editor	contin	numeric	
V1814	mv032	Office editor	discrete	numeric	
V1815	mv033	Ultimate area selection prob.	contin	numeric	
V1816	mv035	Number of wives, partners	discrete	numeric	
V1817	mv801	Time interview started	contin	numeric	
V1818	mv802	Time interview ended	contin	numeric	
V1819	mv803	Length of interview in minutes	discrete	numeric	
V1820	mrec01_group	Item created from ISSA Group	discrete	character	
V1821	mv034	Line numbers of wives, partners	discrete	numeric	
V1822	mv034a	Wife or partner	discrete	numeric	

MREC11

Content	MAN - Respondent's Basic Data (continued)
Cases	3171
Variable(s)	35
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1823	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1824	mv101	Region	discrete	numeric	
V1825	mv102	Type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V1826	mv103	Childhood place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V1827	mv104	Years lived in place of res.	discrete	numeric	
V1828	mv105	Type of place of previous res.	discrete	numeric	
V1829	mv106	Highest educational level	discrete	numeric	
V1830	mv107	Highest year of education	contin	numeric	
V1831	mv130	Religion	discrete	numeric	
V1832	mv131	Ethnicity - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1833	mv133	Education in single years	discrete	numeric	
V1834	mv134	De facto place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V1835	mv135	Usual resident or visitor	discrete	numeric	
V1836	mv136	Number of household members	discrete	numeric	
V1837	mv138	Number of eligible men in HH	discrete	numeric	
V1838	mv149	Educational attainment	discrete	numeric	
V1839	mv150	Relationship to household head	discrete	numeric	
V1840	mv151	Sex of household head	discrete	numeric	
V1841	mv152	Age of household head	discrete	numeric	
V1842	mv155	Literacy	discrete	numeric	
V1843	mv156	Ever participated in a literacy program outside of primary	discrete	numeric	
V1844	mv157	Frequency of reading newspaper or magazine	discrete	numeric	
V1845	mv158	Frequency of listening to radio	discrete	numeric	
V1846	mv159	Frequency of watching television	discrete	numeric	
V1847	mv167	Times away from home in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1848	mv168	Away for more than one month	discrete	numeric	
V1849	mv463a	Smokes cigarettes	discrete	numeric	
V1850	mv463b	Smokes pipe	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1851	mv463c	Smokes other tobacco	discrete	numeric	
V1852	mv463d	Smokes country specific - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1853	mv463e	Smokes country specific - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1854	mv463f	Smokes country specific - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1855	mv463g	Smokes country specific - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1856	mv463z	Smokes nothing	discrete	numeric	
V1857	mv464	Number of cigarettes in last 24 hours	contin	numeric	

MREC22

Content	MAN - Reproduction
Cases	3171
Variable(s)	15
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1858	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1859	mv201	Total children ever born	contin	numeric	
V1860	mv202	Sons at home	discrete	numeric	
V1861	mv203	Daughters at home	discrete	numeric	
V1862	mv204	Sons elsewhere	discrete	numeric	
V1863	mv205	Daughters elsewhere	discrete	numeric	
V1864	mv206	Sons who have died	discrete	numeric	
V1865	mv207	Daughters who have died	discrete	numeric	
V1866	mv212	Age of respondent at 1st birth	contin	numeric	
V1867	mv213	Partner currently pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V1868	mv217	Knowledge of ovulatory cycle	discrete	numeric	
V1869	mv218	Number of living children	contin	numeric	
V1870	mv225	Current pregnancy wanted	discrete	numeric	
V1871	mv245	Women fathered children with	contin	numeric	
V1872	mv246	Married to mother when fi - NA	discrete	numeric	

MREC31

Content	MAN - Contraceptive Table
Cases	33296
Variable(s)	8
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1873	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1874	mv301	Knowledge of any method	discrete	numeric	
V1875	mv302	Ever use of any method	discrete	numeric	
V1876	mrec31_group	Contraceptive Table	discrete	character	
V1877	m304a	Type of method	discrete	numeric	
V1878	mv304	Knows method	discrete	numeric	
V1879	mv305	Ever used method	discrete	numeric	
V1880	mv307	Method currently used	discrete	numeric	

MREC32

Content	MAN - Contraceptive Use
Cases	3171
Variable(s)	100
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1881	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1882	mv312	Current contraceptive met - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1883	mv312a	Most recent contraceptive method	discrete	numeric	
V1884	mv312b	Contraceptive method with other woman	discrete	numeric	
V1885	mv312c	Contraceptive method with other woman (2)	discrete	numeric	
V1886	mv313	Current use by method typ - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1887	mv313a	Most recent use by method type	discrete	numeric	
V1888	mv313b	Method use by method type with other woman	discrete	numeric	
V1889	mv313c	Method use by method type with other woman (2)	discrete	numeric	
V1890	mv361	Pattern of use	discrete	numeric	
V1891	mv362	Intention to use	discrete	numeric	
V1892	mv363	Preferred future method	discrete	numeric	
V1893	mv364	Contraceptive use & intention	discrete	numeric	
V1894	mv367	Wanted last child	discrete	numeric	
V1895	mv375a	Main reason not using a method	discrete	numeric	
V1896	mv375b	Main reason not using a method with other woman	discrete	numeric	
V1897	mv375c	Main reason not using a method with other woman (2)	discrete	numeric	
V1898	mv376	Main reason not to use a meth.	discrete	numeric	
V1899	mv376a	Would ever use method if - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1900	mv384a	Heard FP on radio last months	discrete	numeric	
V1901	mv384b	Heard FP on TV last months	discrete	numeric	
V1902	mv384c	Heard FP newspaper last months	discrete	numeric	
V1903	mv396	Can a woman who is breast - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1904	mv3b11	Age at first use of condo - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1905	mv3b12a	Reason of first condom us - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1906	mv3b12b	Reason of first condom us - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1907	mv3b12c	Reason of first condom us - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1908	mv3b12d	Reason of first condom us - NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1909	mv3b12e	Reason of first condom us - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1910	mv3b12f	Reason of first condom us - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1911	mv3b12g	Reason of first condom us - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1912	mv3b12h	Reason of first condom us - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1913	mv3b12x	Reason of first condom us - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1914	mv3b13	Frequency of use of condo - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1915	mv3b14a	Timing of use: On partner - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1916	mv3b14b	Timing of use: During par - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1917	mv3b14c	Timing of use: When not u - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1918	mv3b14d	Timing of use: With a str - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1919	mv3b14e	Timing of use: With a com - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1920	mv3b14f	Timing of use: With anyon - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1921	mv3b14g	Timing of use: With wife/ - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1922	mv3b14h	Timing of use: Country sp - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1923	mv3b14i	Timing of use: Country sp - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1924	mv3b14j	Timing of use: Country sp - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1925	mv3b14x	Timing of use: Other - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1926	mv3b15a	Problems with condom: Too - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1927	mv3b15b	Problems with condom: Emb - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1928	mv3b15c	Problems with condom: Dif - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1929	mv3b15d	Problems with condom: Dif - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1930	mv3b15e	Problems with condom: Spo - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1931	mv3b15f	Problems with condom: Dim - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1932	mv3b15g	Problems with condom: Wif - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1933	mv3b15h	Problems with condom: Wif - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1934	mv3b15i	Problems with condom: Inc - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1935	mv3b15j	Problems with condom: Con - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1936	mv3b15k	Problems with condom: Cou - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1937	mv3b15l	Problems with condom: Cou - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1938	mv3b15m	Problems with condom: Cou - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1939	mv3b15x	Problems with condom: Oth - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1940	mv3b15y	Problems with condom: No - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1941	mv3b16	Brand of condom - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1942	mv3b17	Source of condoms - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1943	mv3b18	Cost of condom's packet - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1944	mv3b19	Number of condom in each - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1945	mv3b20	Affordability of condoms - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1946	mv3b21a	Diminish a man's sexual pleasure	discrete	numeric	
V1947	mv3b21b	Inconvenient to use	discrete	numeric	
V1948	mv3b21c	Can be reused	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1949	mv3b21d	Protects against disease - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1950	mv3b21e	Women has no right to tell a man whether he should use it	discrete	numeric	
V1951	mv3b22	Consider getting sterilized	discrete	numeric	
V1952	mv3b23a	Benefits of male sterilization: Puts man in control	discrete	numeric	
V1953	mv3b23b	Benefits of male steriliz - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1954	mv3b23c	Benefits of male steriliz - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1955	mv3b23d	Benefits of male sterilization: Safer than female sterilizat	discrete	numeric	
V1956	mv3b23e	Benefits of male steriliz - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1957	mv3b23f	Benefits of male sterilization: less expensive than fem.ster	discrete	numeric	
V1958	mv3b23g	Benefits of male steriliz - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1959	mv3b23h	Benefits of male sterilization: Gives man freedom	discrete	numeric	
V1960	mv3b23i	Benefits of male sterilization: Have less children	discrete	numeric	
V1961	mv3b23j	Benefits of male steriliz - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1962	mv3b23k	Benefits of male steriliz - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1963	mv3b23x	Benefits of male sterilization: Other	discrete	numeric	
V1964	mv3b24a	Reason never consider sterilization: Against religion	discrete	numeric	
V1965	mv3b24b	Reason never consider sterilization: Bad for man's health	discrete	numeric	
V1966	mv3b24c	Reason never consider ste - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1967	mv3b24d	Reason never consider ste - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1968	mv3b24e	Reason never consider sterilization: May want more children	discrete	numeric	
V1969	mv3b24f	Reason never consider sterilization: May remarry some day	discrete	numeric	
V1970	mv3b24g	Reason never consider ste - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1971	mv3b24h	Reason never consider sterilization: Loss of sexual function	discrete	numeric	
V1972	mv3b24i	Reason never consider sterilization: Loss of manliness	discrete	numeric	
V1973	mv3b24j	Reason never consider sterilization: Wife sterilized	discrete	numeric	
V1974	mv3b24k	Reason never consider ste - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1975	mv3b24l	Reason never consider ste - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1976	mv3b24x	Reason never consider sterilization: Other	discrete	numeric	
V1977	mv3b25a	Contraception is woman's business, man should not worry	discrete	numeric	
V1978	mv3b25b	Sterilized women become promiscuous	discrete	numeric	
V1979	mv3b25c	To a man equivalent to being castrated	discrete	numeric	
V1980	mv3b25d	Woman can get pregnant, so she should be sterilized	discrete	numeric	

MREC51

Content	MAN - Marriage/Exposure
Cases	3171
Variable(s)	24
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1981	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1982	mv501	Current marital status	discrete	numeric	
V1983	mv502	Currently/formerly/never marr.	discrete	numeric	
V1984	mv503	Number of unions	discrete	numeric	
V1985	mv505	Number of wives, partners	contin	numeric	
V1986	mv505a	Number of wives	discrete	numeric	
V1987	mv505b	Number of live-in partners	contin	numeric	
V1988	mv507	Month of first marriage	discrete	numeric	
V1989	mv508	Year of first marriage	contin	numeric	
V1990	mv509	Date of first marriage (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V1991	mv510	Completeness of date inform.	discrete	numeric	
V1992	mv511	Age at first marriage	contin	numeric	
V1993	mv512	Years since first marriage	contin	numeric	
V1994	mv513	Marital duration (grouped)	discrete	numeric	
V1995	mv525	Age at first intercourse	discrete	numeric	
V1996	mv527	Time since last intercourse	discrete	numeric	
V1997	mv531	Age at first intercourse (imp)	discrete	numeric	
V1998	mv532	Flag for MV531	discrete	numeric	
V1999	mv534	Have a regular sex partne - NA	discrete	numeric	
V2000	mv534a	One or more regular partn - NA	discrete	numeric	
V2001	mv535	Have ever been married	discrete	numeric	
V2002	mv536	Recent sexual activity	discrete	numeric	
V2003	mv538	Total wives, partners ever (including former)	contin	numeric	
V2004	mv539	Other regular sexual part - NA	discrete	numeric	

MREC61

Content	MAN - Fertility Preferences
Cases	2335
Variable(s)	60
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2005	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2006	mv602	Fertility preference	discrete	numeric	
V2007	mv603	Preferred waiting time	discrete	numeric	
V2008	mv604	Preferred waiting time (grp)	discrete	numeric	
V2009	mv605	Desire for more children	discrete	numeric	
V2010	mv610	Wife approves FP	discrete	numeric	
V2011	mv611	Discussed FP with partner	discrete	numeric	
V2012	mv612	Respondent approves FP	discrete	numeric	
V2013	mv613	Ideal number of children	discrete	numeric	
V2014	mv614	Ideal number of children (grp)	discrete	numeric	
V2015	mv616	Time for future birth	discrete	numeric	
V2016	mv621	Wifes desire for children	discrete	numeric	
V2017	mv627	Ideal number of boys	discrete	numeric	
V2018	mv628	Ideal number of girls	discrete	numeric	
V2019	mv629	Ideal number of either sex	discrete	numeric	
V2020	mv630a	Discussed FP with partner	discrete	numeric	
V2021	mv630b	Discussed FP with mother	discrete	numeric	
V2022	mv630c	Discussed FP with father	discrete	numeric	
V2023	mv630d	Discussed FP with sister(s)	discrete	numeric	
V2024	mv630e	Discussed FP with brother(s)	discrete	numeric	
V2025	mv630f	Discussed FP with daughter(s)	discrete	numeric	
V2026	mv630g	Discussed FP with mother-in-law	discrete	numeric	
V2027	mv630h	Discussed FP with friends/nbrs	discrete	numeric	
V2028	mv630i	Discussed FP with son(s)	discrete	numeric	
V2029	mv630j	Discussed FP with father-in-law	discrete	numeric	
V2030	mv630k	Discussed FP -country spe - NA	discrete	numeric	
V2031	mv630l	Discussed FP -country spe - NA	discrete	numeric	
V2032	mv630m	Discussed FP -country spe - NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2033	mv630n	Discussed FP -country spe - NA	discrete	numeric	
V2034	mv630o	Discussed FP -country spe - NA	discrete	numeric	
V2035	mv630x	Discussed FP with others	discrete	numeric	
V2036	mv631	Problem if became pregnan - NA	discrete	numeric	
V2037	mv633a	Reason for not having sex: Husband has STD	discrete	numeric	
V2038	mv633b	Reason for not having sex: Husband has other women	discrete	numeric	
V2039	mv633c	Reason for not having sex: Recent birth	discrete	numeric	
V2040	mv633d	Reason for not having sex - NA	discrete	numeric	
V2041	mv633e	Reason for not having sex: Tired	discrete	numeric	
V2042	mv633f	Reason for not having sex: Not in the mood	discrete	numeric	
V2043	mv633g	Reason for not having sex: Has her period	discrete	numeric	
V2044	mv634a	Husband has right to: get angry	discrete	numeric	
V2045	mv634b	Husband has right to: refuse financial support	discrete	numeric	
V2046	mv634c	Husband has right to: use force for unwanted sex	discrete	numeric	
V2047	mv634d	Husband has right to: have sex with another women	discrete	numeric	
V2048	mv635	Wife would prefer next ch - NA	discrete	numeric	
V2049	mv636	Planning to have children - NA	discrete	numeric	
V2050	mv637	Plan to take another wife - NA	discrete	numeric	
V2051	mv638	Main reason may take anot - NA	discrete	numeric	
V2052	mv648	Discussed FP with health - NA	discrete	numeric	
V2053	mv649a	Interest in avoiding unwanted pregnancies	discrete	numeric	
V2054	mv649b	Interest in helping partner having safe preg.	discrete	numeric	
V2055	mv649c	Interest in helping to care for new born infants	discrete	numeric	
V2056	mrec61_group	Item created from ISSA Group	discrete	character	
V2057	mv640	Sequence number of partners	discrete	numeric	
V2058	mv641	Line number of wive/partners	discrete	numeric	
V2059	mv642	Partner currently pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V2060	mv643	Current pregnancy wanted	discrete	numeric	
V2061	mv644	Problem if became pregnan - NA	discrete	numeric	
V2062	mv645	Wifes desire for children	discrete	numeric	
V2063	mv646	Discussed FP with partner	discrete	numeric	
V2064	mv647	Wife approves FP	discrete	numeric	

MREC71

Content	MAN - Occupation and Work Status
Cases	3171
Variable(s)	25
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2065	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2066	mv714	Respondent currently working	discrete	numeric	
V2067	mv716	Respondent's occupation	discrete	numeric	
V2068	mv717	Respondent's occupation	discrete	numeric	
V2069	mv719	Work for family, others, self	discrete	numeric	
V2070	mv721	Works at home or away - NA	discrete	numeric	
V2071	mv731	Worked in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V2072	mv732	Employment all year/seasonal	discrete	numeric	
V2073	mv733	Months worked in last 12 months	contin	numeric	
V2074	mv740	Type of land where resp. works	discrete	numeric	
V2075	mv741	Type of earnings for work - NA	discrete	numeric	
V2076	mv742	Portion of household expenditures respondents earnings pay	discrete	numeric	
V2077	mv743a	Final say on own health c - NA	discrete	numeric	
V2078	mv743b	Final say on making large household purchases	discrete	numeric	
V2079	mv743c	Final say on making household purchases for daily needs	discrete	numeric	
V2080	mv743d	Final say on visits to family or relatives	discrete	numeric	
V2081	mv743e	Final say on food to be c - NA	discrete	numeric	
V2082	mv743f	Final say on deciding what to do with money wife earns	discrete	numeric	
V2083	mv743g	Final say on deciding how many children to have	discrete	numeric	
V2084	mv744a	Wife beating justified if she goes out without telling him	discrete	numeric	
V2085	mv744b	Wife beating justified if she neglects the children	discrete	numeric	
V2086	mv744c	Wife beating justified if she argues with him	discrete	numeric	
V2087	mv744d	Wife beating justified if she refuses to have sex with him	discrete	numeric	
V2088	mv744e	Wife beating justified if she burns the food	discrete	numeric	
V2089	mv745	Activity last 12 months	discrete	numeric	

MREC75

Content	MAN - AIDS and Condom Use
Cases	3171
Variable(s)	196
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2090	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2091	mv750	Heard sexual transmit. disease	discrete	numeric	
V2092	mv751	Ever heard of AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V2093	mv753	Ways to avoid AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V2094	mv754a	AIDS: Safe sex - NA	discrete	numeric	
V2095	mv754b	AIDS: abstain from sex	discrete	numeric	
V2096	mv754c	AIDS: use condoms during sex	discrete	numeric	
V2097	mv754d	AIDS: only one sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V2098	mv754e	AIDS: avoid sex prostitutes	discrete	numeric	
V2099	mv754f	AIDS: avoid sex homosexuals	discrete	numeric	
V2100	mv754g	AIDS: avoid blood transfusions	discrete	numeric	
V2101	mv754h	AIDS: avoid injections	discrete	numeric	
V2102	mv754i	AIDS: avoid kissing	discrete	numeric	
V2103	mv754j	AIDS: avoid mosquito bites	discrete	numeric	
V2104	mv754k	AIDS: protection trad. healer	discrete	numeric	
V2105	mv754l	AIDS: Limit number of sex partners	discrete	numeric	
V2106	mv754m	AIDS: Avoid partners who have many partners	discrete	numeric	
V2107	mv754n	AIDS: Avoid sex with intravenous drug users	discrete	numeric	
V2108	mv754o	AIDS: avoid sharing razor blades with AIDS patient	discrete	numeric	
V2109	mv754p	AIDS: Ask spouse to be faithful	discrete	numeric	
V2110	mv754q	AIDS: country specific - NA	discrete	numeric	
V2111	mv754r	AIDS: country specific - NA	discrete	numeric	
V2112	mv754s	AIDS: country specific - NA	discrete	numeric	
V2113	mv754t	AIDS: country specific - NA	discrete	numeric	
V2114	mv754u	AIDS: country specific - NA	discrete	numeric	
V2115	mv754v	AIDS: country specific - NA	discrete	numeric	
V2116	mv754x	AIDS: other responses	discrete	numeric	
V2117	mv754z	AIDS: DK ways to avoid AIDS	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2118	mv754cp	Reduce chances of AIDS by always using condoms during sex	discrete	numeric	
V2119	mv754dp	Reduce chance of AIDS: have 1 sex partner with no oth partn	discrete	numeric	
V2120	mv754jp	Get AIDS from mosquito bites	discrete	numeric	
V2121	mv754wp	Get AIDS by sharing food with person who has AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V2122	mv756	Can a healthy person have AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V2123	mv759a	Acceptable to discuss AIDS on radio	discrete	numeric	
V2124	mv759b	Acceptable to discuss AIDS on TV	discrete	numeric	
V2125	mv759c	Acceptable to discuss AIDS in newspapers	discrete	numeric	
V2126	mv759d	Acceptable to discuss AIDS: Posters	discrete	numeric	
V2127	mv759e	Acceptable to discuss AID - NA	discrete	numeric	
V2128	mv759f	Acceptable to discuss AID - NA	discrete	numeric	
V2129	mv759g	Acceptable to discuss AID - NA	discrete	numeric	
V2130	mv759h	Acceptable to discuss AID - NA	discrete	numeric	
V2131	mv759i	Acceptable to discuss AID - NA	discrete	numeric	
V2132	mv761	Last intercourse used condom	discrete	numeric	
V2133	mv761b	Intercourse with other woman (1) used condom	discrete	numeric	
V2134	mv761c	Intercourse with other woman (2) used condom	discrete	numeric	
V2135	mv761d	Intercourse for money used condom	discrete	numeric	
V2136	mv762aa	Source for condoms: Government hospital	discrete	numeric	
V2137	mv762ab	Source for condoms: Government health center/post	discrete	numeric	
V2138	mv762ac	Source for condoms: Famil - NA	discrete	numeric	
V2139	mv762ad	Source for condoms: Mobil - NA	discrete	numeric	
V2140	mv762ae	Source for condoms: Publi - NA	discrete	numeric	
V2141	mv762af	Source for condoms: Other - NA	discrete	numeric	
V2142	mv762ag	Source for condoms: Publi - NA	discrete	numeric	
V2143	mv762ah	Source for condoms: Publi - NA	discrete	numeric	
V2144	mv762ai	Source for condoms: Publi - NA	discrete	numeric	
V2145	mv762aj	Source for condoms: Private hosp, clinic	discrete	numeric	
V2146	mv762ak	Source for condoms: Pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V2147	mv762al	Source for condoms: Private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V2148	mv762am	Source for condoms: Priva - NA	discrete	numeric	
V2149	mv762an	Source for condoms: Priva - NA	discrete	numeric	
V2150	mv762ao	Source for condoms: Other - NA	discrete	numeric	
V2151	mv762ap	Source for condoms: Private CS Health center	discrete	numeric	
V2152	mv762aq	Source for condoms: Private CS FP clinic	discrete	numeric	
V2153	mv762ar	Source for condoms: Priva - NA	discrete	numeric	
V2154	mv762as	Source for condoms: Shop	discrete	numeric	
V2155	mv762at	Source for condoms: Churc - NA	discrete	numeric	
V2156	mv762au	Source for condoms: Friends, relatives	discrete	numeric	
V2157	mv762av	Source for condoms: Ambulant merchant	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2158	mv762aw	Source for condoms: CS - NA	discrete	numeric	
V2159	mv762ax	Source for condoms: Other	discrete	numeric	
V2160	mv762az	Source for condoms: DK source for condom	discrete	numeric	
V2161	mv762ba	Source for female condoms - NA	discrete	numeric	
V2162	mv762bb	Source for female condoms - NA	discrete	numeric	
V2163	mv762bc	Source for female condoms - NA	discrete	numeric	
V2164	mv762bd	Source for female condoms - NA	discrete	numeric	
V2165	mv762be	Source for female condoms - NA	discrete	numeric	
V2166	mv762bf	Source for female condoms - NA	discrete	numeric	
V2167	mv762bg	Source for female condoms - NA	discrete	numeric	
V2168	mv762bh	Source for female condoms - NA	discrete	numeric	
V2169	mv762bi	Source for female condoms - NA	discrete	numeric	
V2170	mv762bj	Source for female condoms - NA	discrete	numeric	
V2171	mv762bk	Source for female condoms - NA	discrete	numeric	
V2172	mv762bl	Source for female condoms - NA	discrete	numeric	
V2173	mv762bm	Source for female condoms - NA	discrete	numeric	
V2174	mv762bn	Source for female condoms - NA	discrete	numeric	
V2175	mv762bo	Source for female condoms - NA	discrete	numeric	
V2176	mv762bp	Source for female condoms - NA	discrete	numeric	
V2177	mv762bq	Source for female condoms - NA	discrete	numeric	
V2178	mv762br	Source for female condoms - NA	discrete	numeric	
V2179	mv762bs	Source for female condoms - NA	discrete	numeric	
V2180	mv762bt	Source for female condoms - NA	discrete	numeric	
V2181	mv762bu	Source for female condoms - NA	discrete	numeric	
V2182	mv762bv	Source for female condoms - NA	discrete	numeric	
V2183	mv762bw	Source for female condoms - NA	discrete	numeric	
V2184	mv762bx	Source for female condoms - NA	discrete	numeric	
V2185	mv762bz	Source for female condoms - NA	discrete	numeric	
V2186	mv763a	Had any STD in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V2187	mv763b	Had genital sore/ulcer in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V2188	mv763c	Had genital discharge in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V2189	mv763d	Last 12 months had CS STD - NA	discrete	numeric	
V2190	mv763e	Last 12 months had CS STD - NA	discrete	numeric	
V2191	mv763f	Last 12 months had CS STD - NA	discrete	numeric	
V2192	mv763g	Last 12 months had CS STD - NA	discrete	numeric	
V2193	mv765a	Last sex reason used a condom	discrete	numeric	
V2194	mv765b	Sex with other woman (1) reason used a condom	discrete	numeric	
V2195	mv765c	Sex with other woman (2) reason used a condom	discrete	numeric	
V2196	mv766a	No. other than wife had sex in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V2197	mv766b	No. had sex including wife in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2198	mv767a	Relationship with last sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V2199	mv767b	Relationship with other sex partner (1)	discrete	numeric	
V2200	mv767c	Relationship with other sex partner (2)	discrete	numeric	
V2201	mv768a	Length of time knows last partner	discrete	numeric	
V2202	mv768b	Length of time knows other partner (1)	discrete	numeric	
V2203	mv768c	Length of time knows other partner (2)	discrete	numeric	
V2204	mv769	Could get a condom	discrete	numeric	
V2205	mv769a	Could get a female condom - NA	discrete	numeric	
V2206	mv770	Seek advice for last disease	discrete	numeric	
V2207	mv770a	Seek advise: clinic/hospital/private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V2208	mv770b	Seek advise: traditional healer	discrete	numeric	
V2209	mv770c	Seek advise: Shop/pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V2210	mv770d	Seek advise: Friends/relatives	discrete	numeric	
V2211	mv770e	Seek advise: CS - NA	discrete	numeric	
V2212	mv770f	Seek advise: CS - NA	discrete	numeric	
V2213	mv770g	Seek advise: CS - NA	discrete	numeric	
V2214	mv770h	Seek advise: CS - NA	discrete	numeric	
V2215	mv770i	Seek advise: CS - NA	discrete	numeric	
V2216	mv771	Advise partner when had disease	discrete	numeric	
V2217	mv772	Tried to avoid infecting partner	discrete	numeric	
V2218	mv773a	What done: no sexual intercourse	discrete	numeric	
V2219	mv773b	What done: used condoms	discrete	numeric	
V2220	mv773c	What done: took medicines	discrete	numeric	
V2221	mv773d	What done: country specif - NA	discrete	numeric	
V2222	mv773e	What done: country specif - NA	discrete	numeric	
V2223	mv773f	What done: country specif - NA	discrete	numeric	
V2224	mv773x	What done: other - NA	discrete	numeric	
V2225	mv774	AIDS transmitted from mother to child	discrete	numeric	
V2226	mv774a	AIDS transmit. during pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V2227	mv774b	AIDS transmit. during delivery	discrete	numeric	
V2228	mv774c	AIDS transmit. by breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V2229	mv775	Knows someone who has or died of AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V2230	mv776	Spoken with spouse about avoiding AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V2231	mv777	Allowed to keep AIDS infe - NA	discrete	numeric	
V2232	mv778	Willing to care for relative with AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V2233	mv779	Person with AIDS allowed - NA	discrete	numeric	
V2234	mv780	Should children be taught about condoms	discrete	numeric	
V2235	mv781	Ever been tested for AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V2236	mv782	Want to be tested for AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V2237	mv783	Know a place to get AIDS test	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2238	mv784	Where to get an AIDS test	discrete	numeric	
V2239	mv785	Heard about other STDs	discrete	numeric	
V2240	mv785a	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V2241	mv785b	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V2242	mv785c	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V2243	mv785d	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V2244	mv785e	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V2245	mv785f	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V2246	mv785g	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V2247	mv785h	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V2248	mv785i	Man's symptoms of STI - NA	discrete	numeric	
V2249	mv785j	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V2250	mv785k	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V2251	mv785l	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V2252	mv785m	Man's symptoms of STI - NA	discrete	numeric	
V2253	mv785n	Man's symptoms of STI - NA	discrete	numeric	
V2254	mv785o	Man's symptoms of STI - NA	discrete	numeric	
V2255	mv785p	Man's symptoms of STI - NA	discrete	numeric	
V2256	mv785q	Man's symptoms of STI - NA	discrete	numeric	
V2257	mv785x	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V2258	mv785y	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V2259	mv785z	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V2260	mv786a	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V2261	mv786b	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V2262	mv786c	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V2263	mv786d	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V2264	mv786e	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V2265	mv786f	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V2266	mv786g	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V2267	mv786h	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V2268	mv786i	Woman's symptoms of STI - NA	discrete	numeric	
V2269	mv786j	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V2270	mv786k	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V2271	mv786l	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V2272	mv786m	Woman's symptoms of STI - NA	discrete	numeric	
V2273	mv786n	Woman's symptoms of STI - NA	discrete	numeric	
V2274	mv786o	Woman's symptoms of STI - NA	discrete	numeric	
V2275	mv786p	Woman's symptoms of STI - NA	discrete	numeric	
V2276	mv786q	Woman's symptoms of STI - NA	discrete	numeric	
V2277	mv786x	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2278	mv786y	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V2279	mv786z	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V2280	mv787	Number of days drunk alcohol last 3 months	discrete	numeric	
V2281	mv788	Number of days gotten drunk last 3 months	discrete	numeric	
V2282	mv789	Number of injections in last 3 months	discrete	numeric	
V2283	mv790	Person who gave last inje - NA	discrete	numeric	
V2284	mv791	Ever paid for sex	discrete	numeric	
V2285	mv792	Time since last paid for sex	discrete	numeric	

MREC91

Content	MAN - Country-specific - Single variables
Cases	3414
Variable(s)	203
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2286	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2287	smville	Town, commune	contin	numeric	
V2288	smconse	Consent to respond	discrete	numeric	
V2289	sm126	Works all year/seasonally	discrete	numeric	
V2290	sm128a	Sert le Ginen ou Iwa	discrete	numeric	
V2291	sm214m	Birth of first child : month	discrete	numeric	
V2292	sm214y	Birth of first child : Year	discrete	numeric	
V2293	sm214c	CMC date of birth of first child	contin	numeric	
V2294	sm214f	Flag for date of birth of first child	discrete	numeric	
V2295	sm216b	Between 5 and 15 months	discrete	numeric	
V2296	sm216ca	Contribution to school costs (child elsewhere)	discrete	numeric	
V2297	sm216cb	Contribution to food expenditure (child at home)	discrete	numeric	
V2298	sm216cc	Contribution to health costs (child at home)	discrete	numeric	
V2299	sm216cd	Contribution to leisure costs (child at home)	discrete	numeric	
V2300	sm216da	Children under 15 : plays with	discrete	numeric	
V2301	sm216db	Children under 15 : helps with homework	discrete	numeric	
V2302	sm216dc	Children under 15 : takes to clinic	discrete	numeric	
V2303	sm216dd	Children under 15 : chats with	discrete	numeric	
V2304	sm216f	Child aged 5-15 years elsewhere	discrete	numeric	
V2305	sm216ga	Contribution to education expenditure (child elsewhere)	discrete	numeric	
V2306	sm216gb	Contribution to food expenditure (child elsewhere)	discrete	numeric	
V2307	sm216gc	Contribution to health costs (child elsewhere)	discrete	numeric	
V2308	sm216gd	Contribution to leisure costs (child elsewhere)	discrete	numeric	
V2309	sm304	Ever used method	discrete	numeric	
V2310	sm307b	Using condom : woman will be offended	discrete	numeric	
V2311	sm307e	Using condom : will damage vagina	discrete	numeric	
V2312	sm307f	Using condom : humiliates man if woman asks to use condom	discrete	numeric	
V2313	sm307h	Using condom : must use condom if partner insists	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2314	sm311z	Reason never consider sterilization: DK, no particular reas.	discrete	numeric	
V2315	sm401	Currently in union	discrete	numeric	
V2316	sm404	Partner lives with respondent	discrete	numeric	
V2317	sm406	Has other wives	discrete	numeric	
V2318	sm415f	Flag for MV527	discrete	numeric	
V2319	sm444h	Source for condoms: medical mixed Hospital, clinic	discrete	numeric	
V2320	sm444i	Source for condoms: medical mixed health center (CAL/CSL)	discrete	numeric	
V2321	sm444j	Source for condoms: medical mixed FP clinic	discrete	numeric	
V2322	sm444k	Source for condoms: medical mixed mobile clinic	discrete	numeric	
V2323	sm444l	Source for condoms: medical mixed health agent	discrete	numeric	
V2324	sm444m	Source for condoms: medical mixed matron with box	discrete	numeric	
V2325	sm446a	Condom brand : Pant	discrete	numeric	
V2326	sm446b	Condom brand : Lovers plus	discrete	numeric	
V2327	sm446c	Condom brand : Rough rider	discrete	numeric	
V2328	sm446d	Condom brand : Prime	discrete	numeric	
V2329	sm446e	Condom brand : No name, free	discrete	numeric	
V2330	sm446x	Condom brand : Other	discrete	numeric	
V2331	sm446z	Condom brand : DK	discrete	numeric	
V2332	sm450	Condom brand	discrete	numeric	
V2333	sm451	Person who obtained the condom	discrete	numeric	
V2334	sm452	Price of condoms	discrete	numeric	
V2335	sm453	Used condoms regularly in last 3 months with any partner	discrete	numeric	
V2336	sm454a	Problems in using condoms : Too expensive	discrete	numeric	
V2337	sm454b	Problems in using condoms : Embarrassing to obtain	discrete	numeric	
V2338	sm454c	Problems in using condoms : Difficult to put on/take off	discrete	numeric	
V2339	sm454d	Problems in using condoms : Spoils the mood	discrete	numeric	
V2340	sm454e	Problems in using condoms : Diminishes pleasure	discrete	numeric	
V2341	sm454f	Problems in using condoms : Wife/partner objects, does not l	discrete	numeric	
V2342	sm454g	Problems in using condoms : Implies problems (??)	discrete	numeric	
V2343	sm454h	Problems in using condoms : Inconvenient to use/messy	discrete	numeric	
V2344	sm454i	Problems in using condoms : Too small	discrete	numeric	
V2345	sm454j	Problems in using condoms : Condom broke	discrete	numeric	
V2346	sm454k	Problems in using condoms : Too thick, rigid	discrete	numeric	
V2347	sm454x	Problems in using condoms : Other	discrete	numeric	
V2348	sm454y	Problems in using condoms : No problems	discrete	numeric	
V2349	sm515d	Heard about family planning through posters in last month	discrete	numeric	
V2350	sm525	Wife had undesired pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V2351	sm526	Respondent's reaction to undesired pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V2352	sm527	Outcome of undesired pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V2353	sm602	Sex of last child	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2354	sm603m	Month of birth of last child	discrete	numeric	
V2355	sm603y	Year of birth of last child	discrete	numeric	
V2356	sm603c	CMC date of birth of last child	contin	numeric	
V2357	sm603f	Flag for date of birth of last child (SM603C)	discrete	numeric	
V2358	sm604	Last child alive	discrete	numeric	
V2359	sm605	Age at death	discrete	numeric	
V2360	sm606	Line number of mother of last child	discrete	numeric	
V2361	sm609	Relationship with mother of last child	discrete	numeric	
V2362	sm610	Last pregnancy wanted	discrete	numeric	
V2363	sm611	Preferred waiting time	discrete	numeric	
V2364	sm612	Prenatal care given before birth of child	discrete	numeric	
V2365	sm613	Went with mother of child to facility for prenatal care	discrete	numeric	
V2366	sm614	Discussed pregnancy with health professional	discrete	numeric	
V2367	sm615	Times discussed health, pregnancy with mother	discrete	numeric	
V2368	sm616	Normal pregnancy or complications	discrete	numeric	
V2369	sm617	Place of delivery	discrete	numeric	
V2370	sm618	Took mother to place of delivery	discrete	numeric	
V2371	sm620	Mother went to facility for postnatal checkup in the 2 month	discrete	numeric	
V2372	sm621	Took mother to facility in the 2 months after birth	discrete	numeric	
V2373	sm621a	Child taken to health facility in the 2 months after birth	discrete	numeric	
V2374	sm621b	Person who went with child	discrete	numeric	
V2375	sm622	Health professional gave information about mother/child heal	discrete	numeric	
V2376	sm623	Talked with mother about health of child	discrete	numeric	
V2377	sm624	Importance of health of child in first two months of life	discrete	numeric	
V2378	sm625	Child received a vaccination	discrete	numeric	
V2379	sm626	Vaccination done at health facility	discrete	numeric	
V2380	sm627a	Accompanied child to facility for vaccination : Respondent	discrete	numeric	
V2381	sm627b	Accompanied child to facility for vaccination : Child's moth	discrete	numeric	
V2382	sm627c	Accompanied child to facility for vaccination : Close female	discrete	numeric	
V2383	sm627d	Accompanied child to facility for vaccination : Close male r	discrete	numeric	
V2384	sm627x	Accompanied child to facility for vaccination : Other	discrete	numeric	
V2385	sm627y	Accompanied child to facility for vaccination : Don't know	discrete	numeric	
V2386	sm628	Last child sick in last 4 weeks	discrete	numeric	
V2387	sm629a	Caretaker of child during illness : Respondent	discrete	numeric	
V2388	sm629b	Caretaker of child during illness : Child's mother	discrete	numeric	
V2389	sm629c	Caretaker of child during illness : Close female relative	discrete	numeric	
V2390	sm629d	Caretaker of child during illness : Close male relative	discrete	numeric	
V2391	sm629x	Caretaker of child during illness : Other	discrete	numeric	
V2392	sm629y	Caretaker of child during illness : Don't know	discrete	numeric	
V2393	sm630	Child examined by health professional during illness	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2394	sm631a	Who decided to take child to facility : Respondent	discrete	numeric	
V2395	sm631b	Who decided to take child to facility : Child's mother	discrete	numeric	
V2396	sm631c	Who decided to take child to facility : Close female relativ	discrete	numeric	
V2397	sm631d	Who decided to take child to facility : Close male relative	discrete	numeric	
V2398	sm631x	Who decided to take child to facility : Other	discrete	numeric	
V2399	sm631y	Who decided to take child to facility : Don't know	discrete	numeric	
V2400	sm632	Present during visit to health professional	discrete	numeric	
V2401	sm633	Talked to health professional about health of child	discrete	numeric	
V2402	sm635	Chews or snuffs tobacco	discrete	numeric	
V2403	sm642	Number of times was drunk in last 3 months	discrete	numeric	
V2404	sm643	Received an injection in last 3 months	discrete	numeric	
V2405	sm645	Type of syringe	discrete	numeric	
V2406	sm708	Prevent AIDS : avoid sex	discrete	numeric	
V2407	sm711a	Can get AIDS through witchcraft/charms	discrete	numeric	
V2408	sm713a	Risk of being infected with AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V2409	sm713ba	Why low risk of getting AIDS : Abstain from sex	discrete	numeric	
V2410	sm713bb	Why low risk of getting AIDS : Use condoms	discrete	numeric	
V2411	sm713bc	Why low risk of getting AIDS : Limit to 1 sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V2412	sm713bd	Why low risk of getting AIDS : Limit No. partners	discrete	numeric	
V2413	sm713be	Why low risk of getting AIDS : Asked spouse to be faithful	discrete	numeric	
V2414	sm713bf	Why low risk of getting AIDS : Avoids prostitutes	discrete	numeric	
V2415	sm713bg	Why low risk of getting AIDS : No homosexual contact	discrete	numeric	
V2416	sm713bh	Why low risk of getting AIDS : Avoids sex with people who ha	discrete	numeric	
V2417	sm713bi	Why low risk of getting AIDS : Avoids sex with intravenous	discrete	numeric	
V2418	sm713bj	Why low risk of getting AIDS : No blood transfusion	discrete	numeric	
V2419	sm713bk	Why low risk of getting AIDS : No injections	discrete	numeric	
V2420	sm713bl	Why low risk of getting AIDS : Avoids kissing	discrete	numeric	
V2421	sm713bm	Why low risk of getting AIDS : Avoids mosquito bites	discrete	numeric	
V2422	sm713bn	Why low risk of getting AIDS : Seeks protection from healer	discrete	numeric	
V2423	sm713bo	Why low risk of getting AIDS : Avoids sharing razors	discrete	numeric	
V2424	sm713bw	Why low risk of getting AIDS : Other	discrete	numeric	
V2425	sm713bx	Why low risk of getting AIDS : Other	discrete	numeric	
V2426	sm713bz	Why low risk of getting AIDS : DK	discrete	numeric	
V2427	sm713cb	Why high/medium risk of getting AIDS : Does not use condom	discrete	numeric	
V2428	sm713cc	Why high/medium risk of getting AIDS : Not faithful to one p	discrete	numeric	
V2429	sm713cd	Why high/medium risk of getting AIDS : Has many partners	discrete	numeric	
V2430	sm713ce	Why high/medium risk of getting AIDS : Partner unfaithful	discrete	numeric	
V2431	sm713cf	Why high/medium risk of getting AIDS : Sex with prostitutes	discrete	numeric	
V2432	sm713cg	Why high/medium risk of getting AIDS : Sex with many partner	discrete	numeric	
V2433	sm713ch	Why high/medium risk of getting AIDS : Homosexual sex	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2434	sm713ci	Why high/medium risk of getting AIDS : Sex with intravenous	discrete	numeric	
V2435	sm713cj	Why high/medium risk of getting AIDS : Had blood transfusion	discrete	numeric	
V2436	sm713ck	Why high/medium risk of getting AIDS : Had injections	discrete	numeric	
V2437	sm713cl	Why high/medium risk of getting AIDS : Kissing	discrete	numeric	
V2438	sm713cm	Why high/medium risk of getting AIDS : Had mosquito bites	discrete	numeric	
V2439	sm713cn	Why high/medium risk of getting AIDS : Envout par ougan/mam	discrete	numeric	
V2440	sm713co	Why high/medium risk of getting AIDS : Shares razors	discrete	numeric	
V2441	sm713cw	Why high/medium risk of getting AIDS : Other	discrete	numeric	
V2442	sm713cx	Why high/medium risk of getting AIDS : Other	discrete	numeric	
V2443	sm713cz	Why high/medium risk of getting AIDS : DK	discrete	numeric	
V2444	sm713d	Has tried to protect self against AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V2445	sm713ea	What done to avoid getting AIDS : Avoids sex	discrete	numeric	
V2446	sm713eb	What done to avoid getting AIDS : Condoms during sex	discrete	numeric	
V2447	sm713ec	What done to avoid getting AIDS : Only one sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V2448	sm713ed	What done to avoid getting AIDS : Limit number of sex partne	discrete	numeric	
V2449	sm713ee	What done to avoid getting AIDS : Ask partner to be faithful	discrete	numeric	
V2450	sm713ef	What done to avoid getting AIDS : Avoid prostitutes	discrete	numeric	
V2451	sm713eg	What done to avoid getting AIDS : Avoid partners who have ma	discrete	numeric	
V2452	sm713eh	What done to avoid getting AIDS : Avoid homosexuals	discrete	numeric	
V2453	sm713ei	What done to avoid getting AIDS : Avoid sex with intravenous	discrete	numeric	
V2454	sm713ej	What done to avoid getting AIDS : Avoid blood transfus	discrete	numeric	
V2455	sm713ek	What done to avoid getting AIDS : Avoid injections	discrete	numeric	
V2456	sm713el	What done to avoid getting AIDS : Avoid kissing	discrete	numeric	
V2457	sm713em	What done to avoid getting AIDS : Avoid mosquito bites	discrete	numeric	
V2458	sm713en	What done to avoid getting AIDS : Protection trad. healer	discrete	numeric	
V2459	sm713eo	What done to avoid getting AIDS : Avoid sharing razors	discrete	numeric	
V2460	sm713ew	What done to avoid getting AIDS : Other	discrete	numeric	
V2461	sm713ex	What done to avoid getting AIDS : Other	discrete	numeric	
V2462	sm713ey	What done to avoid getting AIDS : Nothing	discrete	numeric	
V2463	sm713ez	What done to avoid getting AIDS : Don't know	discrete	numeric	
V2464	sm716	Information about AIDS sufferers to be kept secret	discrete	numeric	
V2465	sm717a	Persons with AIDS working	discrete	numeric	
V2466	sm717fa	HIV/AIDS test : Government Hospital	discrete	numeric	
V2467	sm717fb	HIV/AIDS test : Health center (CAL/CSL), dispensary	discrete	numeric	
V2468	sm717fc	HIV/AIDS test : Private hospital, clinic	discrete	numeric	
V2469	sm717fd	HIV/AIDS test : Private health center	discrete	numeric	
V2470	sm717fe	HIV/AIDS test : Private FP clinic	discrete	numeric	
V2471	sm717ff	HIV/AIDS test : Private doctor, laboratory	discrete	numeric	
V2472	sm717fg	HIV/AIDS test : Medical,mixed hospital, clinic	discrete	numeric	
V2473	sm717fh	HIV/AIDS test : Medical, mixed health center	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2474	sm717fi	HIV/AIDS test : Medical, mixed FP clinic	discrete	numeric	
V2475	sm717fx	HIV/AIDS test : OTHER	discrete	numeric	
V2476	sm717ffx	Facility code	discrete	numeric	
V2477	sm801	Acceptable for woman to work if husband can support	discrete	numeric	
V2478	sm802	Acceptable for woman to work if husband cannot support	discrete	numeric	
V2479	sm803f	Who has last word : Contraception	discrete	numeric	
V2480	sm807	Who has responsibility for disciplining children	discrete	numeric	
V2481	sm808	Who has responsibility for supervising children	discrete	numeric	
V2482	sm809	Who has responsibility for housekeeping	discrete	numeric	
V2483	sm810	Witnessed beating of mother	discrete	numeric	
V2484	sm811	Normal to beat children if misbehave	discrete	numeric	
V2485	sm812	Respondent has beaten children	discrete	numeric	
V2486	sm813	Physical beating (eg whip) of children normal	discrete	numeric	
V2487	sm814	Respondent has punished children physically (eg with whip)	discrete	numeric	
V2488	sm816	Has beaten wife	discrete	numeric	

HWREC

Content	Height and Weight Scores - WHO Child Growth Standards
Cases	6708
Variable(s)	7
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2489	hw hid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2490	hw line	Line	discrete	numeric	
V2491	hw level	Data from HH or individual	discrete	numeric	
V2492	hc70	Ht/A Standard deviations (according to WHO)	discrete	numeric	
V2493	hc71	Wt/A Standard deviations (according to WHO)	discrete	numeric	
V2494	hc72	Wt/Ht Standard deviations (according to WHO)	discrete	numeric	
V2495	hc73	BMI Standard deviations (according to WHO)	discrete	numeric	

SEC1

Content Wealth Index

Cases 9595

Variable(s) 3

Structure Type:
Keys: ()

Version

Producer

Missing Data

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2496	whhid	Household ID	discrete	character	
V2497	wlthindf	Wealth Index from factor scores	contin	numeric	
V2498	wlthind5	Quintiles of wealth index	discrete	numeric	

SQSEC01

Content	SERVICE AVAILABILITY - Identification
Cases	317
Variable(s)	18
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2499	level1id	Level1 Identification	discrete	character	
V2500	sqdepart	Dpartement	discrete	numeric	
V2501	sqcom	Commune	contin	numeric	
V2502	sqgrappe	Numro de grappe	contin	numeric	
V2503	sqlocal	Type de localit	discrete	numeric	
V2504	sqdenqj	Dbut de visite (Jour)	contin	numeric	
V2505	sqdenqm	Dbut de visite (Mois)	discrete	numeric	
V2506	sqfenqj	Fin de visite (Jour)	contin	numeric	
V2507	sqfenqm	Fin de visite (Mois)	discrete	numeric	
V2508	sqnumenq	Code de l'enqueteur	discrete	character	
V2509	sqnbenqh	Nombre d'enquts (Hommes)	discrete	numeric	
V2510	sqfct1h	Fonctions / Titres (Hommes)	discrete	numeric	
V2511	sqfct2h	Fonctions / Titres (Hommes)	discrete	numeric	
V2512	sqfct3h	Fonctions / Titres (Hommes)	discrete	numeric	
V2513	sqnbenqf	Nombre d'enquetes (Femmes)	discrete	numeric	
V2514	sqfct1f	Fonctions / Titres (Femmes)	discrete	numeric	
V2515	sqfct2f	Fonctions / Titres (Femmes)	discrete	numeric	
V2516	sqfct3f	Fonctions / Titres (Femmes)	discrete	numeric	

SQSEC10

Content	SERVICE AVAILABILITY - General characteristics
Cases	175
Variable(s)	8
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2517	level1id	Level1 Identification	discrete	character	
V2518	sq102	Type d'habitat	discrete	numeric	
V2519	sq103	Centre urbain le plus proche	discrete	numeric	
V2520	sq104	Principale voie d'accès	discrete	numeric	
V2521	sq105	Dist. au centre urbain + proche	discrete	numeric	
V2522	sq106	Moyens de transport en commun	discrete	character	
V2523	sq107	Principale production agricole	discrete	numeric	
V2524	sq108	Relief de la localité	discrete	numeric	

SQSEC11

Content	SERVICE AVAILABILITY - General characteristics (suite)
Cases	2219
Variable(s)	6
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2525	level1id	Level1 Identification	discrete	character	
V2526	sqserv	Service	discrete	numeric	
V2527	sq109	Distance au lieu du service	discrete	numeric	
V2528	sq110	Moyen de déplacement au servic	discrete	numeric	
V2529	sq111u	Temps de déplacement (unit)	discrete	numeric	
V2530	sq111n	Temps de déplacement (nombre)	contin	numeric	

SQSEC20

Content	SERVICE AVAILABILITY - Services de sant
Cases	2536
Variable(s)	18
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2531	level1id	Level1 Identification	discrete	character	
V2532	sq200	Type de service	discrete	numeric	
V2533	sq201	Est-ce que le service existe dans cette localit?	discrete	numeric	
V2534	sq202	Distance au service	discrete	numeric	
V2535	sq203	Moyen de déplacement	discrete	numeric	
V2536	sq204u	Dure de déplacement (Unit)	discrete	numeric	
V2537	sq204n	Dure de déplacement (Nombre)	discrete	numeric	
V2538	sq205	Type du service le plus proche	discrete	numeric	
V2539	sq206	Services de PF assures	discrete	numeric	
V2540	sq208a	Soins prnatals	discrete	numeric	
V2541	sq208b	Accouchements	discrete	numeric	
V2542	sq208c	Suivi des enfants/ pdiatrie	discrete	numeric	
V2543	sq208d	Vaccinations	discrete	numeric	
V2544	sq208e	Soins curatifs	discrete	numeric	
V2545	sq209a	Srum oral	discrete	numeric	
V2546	sq209b	Condom	discrete	numeric	
V2547	sq209c	Antibiotique	discrete	numeric	
V2548	sq209d	Chloroquine	discrete	numeric	

SQSEC21

Content	SERVICE AVAILABILITY - Services de sant (continued)
Cases	922
Variable(s)	3
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2549	level1id	Level1 Identification	discrete	character	
V2550	sqsec21_group	Item created from ISSA Group	discrete	character	
V2551	sq210	Problmes pour se soigner	discrete	numeric	

Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

Country code and phase (hv000)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 3

Cluster number (hv001)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-317

Household number (hv002)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-539

Respondent's line number (hv003)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-999

Ultimate area unit (hv004)

File: RECH0

Overview

Ultimate area unit (hv004)

File: RECH0

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-317

Sample weight (hv005)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-15557751

Month of interview (hv006)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-7

Year of interview (hv007)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2000-2000

Date of interview (CMC) (hv008)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1202-1207

Number of household members (hv009)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-21

Number of eligible women in HH (hv010)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Number of eligible men in HH (hv011)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Number of de jure members (hv012)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-21

Number of de facto members (hv013)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-21

Number of children 5 and under (hv014)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-6

Result of household interview (hv015)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Day of interview (hv016)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-31

Number of visits (hv017)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Interviewer identification (hv018)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 11-126

Keyer identification (hv019)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-90

Ever-married sample (hv020)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Primary sampling unit (hv021)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-317

Sample stratum number (hv022)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-155

Sample domain (hv023)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Department (hv024)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-10

Type of place of residence (hv025)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Place of residence (hv026)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Selection for male/husb. int. (hv027)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

Sample weight for male subsamp (hv028)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-15428143

Field supervisor (hv030)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-37

Field editor (hv031)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-60

Office editor (hv032)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-4

Ultimate area selection prob. (hv033)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 6
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 3206-968250

Number of eligible children for height & weight (hv035)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-5

Cluster altitude in meter (hv040)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 8-9999

Total adults measured (hv041)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Selection for hemoglobin (hv042)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Selection for women's status module (hv043)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Selection for domestic violence module (hv044)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

Line number (hvidx)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-21

Relationship to head (hv101)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Usual resident (hv102)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Slept last night (hv103)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Sex of household member (hv104)

File: RECH1

Sex of household member (hv104)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Age of household members (hv105)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Highest educational level (hv106)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Highest year of education (hv107)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Education in single years (hv108)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Educational attainment (hv109)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Member still in school (hv110)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Mother alive (hv111)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Mother's line number (hv112)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Father alive (hv113)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Father's line number (hv114)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Current marital status - NA (hv115)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Currently, formerly, neve - NA (hv116)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Eligibility for female intview (hv117)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Eligibility for male interview (hv118)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Children eligibility for height/weight and hemoglobin (hv120)

File: RECH1

Children eligibility for height/weight and hemoglobin (hv120)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Member attended school during current school year (hv121)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Educational level during current school year (hv122)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Grade of education during current school year (hv123)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Education in single years - current school year (hv124)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Member attended school during previous school year (hv125)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Educational level during previous school year (hv126)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Grade of education during previous school year (hv127)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Education in single years - previous school year (hv128)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

School attendance status (hv129)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

Source of drinking water (hv201)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-99

Time to get to water source (hv204)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-999

Type of toilet facility (hv205)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-99

Has electricity (hv206)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Has radio (hv207)

File: RECH2

Has radio (hv207)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has television (hv208)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has refrigerator (hv209)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has bicycle (hv210)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has motorcycle/scooter (hv211)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has car/truck (hv212)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Main floor material (hv213)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-99

Main wall material - NA (hv214)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Main roof material - NA (hv215)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Relationship structure (hv217)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-5

Line number of head of househ. (hv218)

File: RECH2

Line number of head of househ. (hv218)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Sex of head of household (hv219)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Age of head of household (hv220)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 14-99

Has telephone (hv221)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Share toilet with other households (hv225)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Type of cooking fuel (hv226)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Have bednet for sleeping - NA (hv227)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Children under 5 slept un - NAednet last night (hv228)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Place for hand washing - NA (hv230)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Items present: Water, tap - NA (hv231)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Items present: soap/other - NAnsing agent (hv232)

File: RECH2

Overview

Items present: soap/other - NAnsing agent (hv232)

File: RECH2

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Items present: Basin - NA (hv233)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Test salt for Iodine (hv234)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-999

Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

Type of questionnaire during/after scholar year (sh00)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

Town or commune (shville)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-934

Random number (shalea)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Weights for AIDS/ANEMIA/WOMEN'S STATUS/DOMESTIC VIOLENCE (shaweigh)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-15412915

Own, rent (sh24a)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Electricity from EDH (sh24b)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Other source of electricity (sh24c)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Furnace (sh25a)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Bed (sh25b)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Horse, mule (sh28d)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Serious illness last 12 months (sh29a)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Treated in a health establishment (sh29b)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Health establishment visited (sh29c)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-99

Health center (sh29cx)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-999

Distance (sh29d)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Mean of transportation (sh29ea)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Mean of transportation (sh29eb)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Mean of transportation (sh29ec)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Mean of transportation (sh29ex)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Travel time (sh29f)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-999

Other closer establishment (sh29g)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason prefer establishment (sh29ha)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Reason prefer establishment (sh29hb)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Reason prefer establishment (sh29hc)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Reason prefer establishment (sh29hd)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Reason prefer establishment (sh29he)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Reason prefer establishment (sh29hx)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Reason not treated (sh29ia)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Reason not trested (sh29ib)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Reason not treated (sh29ic)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Reason not treated (sh29id)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Reason not treated (sh29ie)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Reason not treated (sh29if)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Reason not treated (sh29ig)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Reason not treated (sh29ih)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Reason not treated (sh29ii)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Reason not treated (sh29ij)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Reason not treated (sh29ix)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Item created from ISSA Group (rech3_group)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 2

Line number of eligible women (sh35a)

File: RECH3

Line number of eligible women (sh35a)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-72

Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

Index to household schedule (idxh4)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-21

Member is restavek (sh07a)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Level of education (sh15a)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Highest grade (sh15b)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Educational level during current school year (sh18a)

File: RECH4

Educational level during current school year (sh18a)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Grade of education during current school year (sh18b)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Member attended school during previous school year (sh20a)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Educational level during previous school year (sh20b)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

Index to household schedule (ha0)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-20

Women's age in years (ha1)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 15-49

Respondent's weight (kilos-1d) (ha2)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 56-9999

Respondent's height (cms-1d) (ha3)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 736-9999

Ht/A Percentile (resp.) (ha4)

File: RECH5

Ht/A Percentile (resp.) (ha4)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9999

Ht/A Standard deviations (resp (ha5)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -590-9999

Ht/A Percent ref. median (resp (ha6)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 7849-99999

Wt/Ht Std deviations(resp) DHS (ha11)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -392-9999

Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (DHS (ha12)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 5640-99999

Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (Fog (ha12a)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 6067-99999

Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (WHO (ha12b)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 6121-99999

Result of measurement of resp. (ha13)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Date of birth (cmc) (ha32)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 604-1027

Completeness of information (ha33)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Smoking (ha35)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Body mass index for respondent (ha40)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1294-9999

Rohrer's index for respondent (ha41)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 711-9999

Under age 18 (ha50)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Line no. of parent/caretaker (ha51)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Read consent statement (ha52)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal) (ha53)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 7-999

Currently pregnant (ha54)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Result of measuring (Hemoglobin) (ha55)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Hemoglobin level adjusted by altitude (g/dl - 1 decimal) (ha56)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 7-999

Anemia level (ha57)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Agrees to referral - NA (ha58)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

Index to household schedule (hc0)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2-19

Age in months (hc1)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-59

Weight in kilograms (1 dec.) (hc2)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 6-9999

Height in centimeters (1 dec.) (hc3)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 340-9999

Ht/A Percentile (hc4)

File: RECH6

Ht/A Percentile (hc4)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9999

Ht/A Standard deviations (hc5)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -590-9999

Ht/A Percent of ref. median (hc6)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 7578-99999

Wt/A Percentile (hc7)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9999

Wt/A Standard deviations (hc8)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -527-9999

Wt/A Percent of ref. median (hc9)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 4295-99999

Wt/Ht Percentile (hc10)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9999

Wt/Ht Standard deviations (hc11)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -397-9999

Wt/Ht Percent of ref. median (hc12)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 6034-99999

Reason not measured (hc13)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Height: lying or standing (hc15)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Day of birth of child (hc16)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Date measured (day) (hc17)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-31

Date measured (month) (hc18)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2-7

Date measured (year) (hc19)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2000-2000

Sex (hc27)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Month of birth of child (hc30)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

Year of birth of child (hc31)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1995-9998

Date of birth (cmc) (hc32)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1143-1207

Completeness of information (hc33)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Line no. of parent/caretaker (hc51)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-18

Read consent statement (hc52)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal) (hc53)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 6-999

Result of measuring (Hemoglobin) (hc55)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Hemoglobin level adjusted by altitud (g/dl - 1 decimal) (hc56)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 6-9999

Anemia level (hc57)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Agrees to referral - NA (hc58)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Mother's line number from woman's questionnaire (hc60)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-995

Mother's highest education level (hc61)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Mother's highest year of education (hc62)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Preceding birth interval (hc63)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 9-999

Birth order number (hc64)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Ever participated in a literacy program outside of primary (shced3)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Country code and phase (v000)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 3

Cluster number (v001)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-317

Household number (v002)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-539

Respondent's line number (v003)

File: REC01

Overview

Respondent's line number (v003)

File: REC01

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-20

Ultimate area unit (v004)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-317

Sample weight (v005)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-15868987

Month of interview (v006)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2-7

Year of interview (v007)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2000-2000

Date of interview (CMC) (v008)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1202-1207

Respondent's month of birth (v009)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-12

Respondent's year of birth (v010)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1950-1985

Date of birth (CMC) (v011)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 604-1027

Current age - respondent (v012)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 15-49

Age 5-year groups (v013)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-7

Completeness of information (v014)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Result of individual interview (v015)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-7

Day of interview (v016)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-31

CMC start of calendar (v017)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1141-1141

Row of month of interview - NA (v018)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-0

Length of calendar - NA (v019)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-0

Number of calendar column - NA (v019a)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-0

Ever-married sample (v020)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Primary sampling unit (v021)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-317

Sample stratum number (v022)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-155

Sample domain (v023)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Department (v024)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-10

Type of place of residence (v025)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

De facto place of residence (v026)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Number of visits (v027)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Interviewer identification (v028)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-126

Keyer identification (v029)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-10

Field supervisor (v030)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-37

Field editor (v031)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-60

Office editor (v032)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-4

Ultimate area selection prob. (v033)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 6
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 3206-968250

Line number of husband (v034)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-15

Cluster altitude in meter (v040)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 8-9999

Household selection for hemoglobin (v042)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Selection for women's status module (v043)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Selection for domestic violence module (v044)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Department (v101)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-10

Type of place of residence (v102)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Childhood place of residence (v103)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Years lived in place of res. (v104)

File: REC11

Overview

Years lived in place of res. (v104)

File: REC11

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Type of place of previous res. (v105)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Highest educational level (v106)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Highest year of education (v107)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Source of drinking water (v113)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-99

Time to get to water source (v115)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-999

Type of toilet facility (v116)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-99

Has electricity (v119)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Has radio (v120)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Has television (v121)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Has refrigerator (v122)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has bicycle (v123)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has motorcycle/scooter (v124)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has car/truck (v125)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Main floor material (v127)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Main wall material - NA (v128)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Main roof material - NA (v129)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Religion (v130)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Ethnicity - NA (v131)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Education in single years (v133)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

De facto place of residence (v134)

File: REC11

De facto place of residence (v134)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Usual resident or visitor (v135)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Number of household members (v136)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-21

Number of children 5 and under (v137)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-6

Number of eligible women in HH (v138)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

De jure region of residence (v139)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-97

De jure type of place of res. (v140)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-7

De jure place of residence (v141)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-7

Educational attainment (v149)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-5

Relationship to household head (v150)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Sex of household head (v151)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Age of household head (v152)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 16-99

Has telephone (v153)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

All woman factor - total (awfactt)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-100

All woman factor - urban/rural (awfactu)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-100

All woman factor - regional (awfactr)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-100

All woman factor - educational (awfacte)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-100

Literacy (v155)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever participated in a literacy program outside of primary (v156)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Frequency of reading newspaper or magazine (v157)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Frequency of listening to radio (v158)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Frequency of watching television (v159)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Toilet facilities shared (v160)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Type of cooking fuel (v161)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Place for hand washing - NA (v162)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Presence of water/tap in - NAhold (v163)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Presence of soap/ash/othe - NA (v164)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Presence of basin in hous - NA (v165)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Results of salt iodine test (v166)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-999

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Birth column number (bidx)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-18

Birth order number (bord)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-18

Child is twin (b0)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-5

Month of birth (b1)

File: REC21

Overview

Month of birth (b1)

File: REC21

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Year of birth (b2)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1964-2000

Date of birth (CMC) (b3)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 771-1207

Sex of child (b4)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Child is alive (b5)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Age at death (b6)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 100-999

Age at death (months-imputed) (b7)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-336

Current age of child (b8)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-35

Child lives with whom (b9)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-4

Completeness of information (b10)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Preceding birth interval (b11)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 9-269

Succeeding birth interval (b12)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 9-269

Flag for age at death (b13)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Live birth between births (b15)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Child's line number in household (b16)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-21

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Total children ever born (v201)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-18

Sons at home (v202)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Daughters at home (v203)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-7

Sons elsewhere (v204)

File: REC22

Overview

Sons elsewhere (v204)

File: REC22

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Daughters elsewhere (v205)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Sons who have died (v206)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Daughters who have died (v207)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Births in last five years (v208)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Births in past year (v209)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Births in month of interview (v210)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Date of first birth (CMC) (v211)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 771-1206

Age of respondent at 1st birth (v212)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-41

Currently pregnant (v213)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Duration of current pregnancy (v214)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Time since last menstrual perd (v215)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 100-999

Menstruated in last six weeks (v216)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Knowledge of ovulatory cycle (v217)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Number of living children (v218)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-15

Living children + current preg (v219)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-15

Living children + curr preg 6+ (v220)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-6

Marriage to first birth int. (v221)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-996

Last birth to interview (v222)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-405

Completeness of curr preg. inf (v223)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 7-8

Entries in birth history (v224)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-18

Current pregnancy wanted (v225)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Time since last period (comp) (v226)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-999

Flag for last period (v227)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever had a terminated preg. (v228)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Month pregnancy ended (v229)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Year pregnancy ended (v230)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1967-9999

CMC pregnancy ended (v231)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 816-9999

Completeness of last term. inf (v232)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Months when pregnancy ended (v233)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Other such pregnancies (v234)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Index last child prior to cal. (v235)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-6

Birth between last & interview (v237)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Births in last three years (v238)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Pregnancies terminated be - NA (v239)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Month of last termination - NA (v240)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Year of last termination - NA (v241)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

CMC termination ended pri - NA (v242)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Completeness of last term - NA (v243)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Knowledge of any method (v301)

File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Ever use of any method (v302)

File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Contraceptive Table (rec31_group)

File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 4

Type of method (v304a)

File: REC31

Overview

Type of method (v304a)

File: REC31

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Knows method (v304)

File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever used method (v305)

File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Method currently used (v307)

File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Living children at first use (v310)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Children at first use (grpdc) (v311)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Current contraceptive method (v312)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-20

Current use by method type (v313)

File: REC32

Overview

Current use by method type (v313)

File: REC32

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Month of start of use of method (v315)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Year of start of use of method (v316)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1978-2000

Date of start of use of method (CMC) (v317)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 948-1207

Completeness of information (v318)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Years since sterilization (v319)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Age at sterilization (v320)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Marital duration at sterilization (v321)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Parity at sterilization (v322)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Last source for current users (v326)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Last source for users by type (v327)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Months of use of current method (v337)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-998

Last method disc. last 5 - NA (v359)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Reason of last discontinu - NA (v360)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Pattern of use (v361)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Intention to use (v362)

File: REC32

Intention to use (v362)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Preferred future method (v363)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Contraceptive use & intention (v364)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Wanted last child (v367)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Main reason not using a m - NA (v375a)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Main reason not to use a meth. (v376)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 11-99

Would ever use method if marr. (v376a)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source known for any method (v379)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-99

Source known for any method (v380)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Heard FP on radio last months (v384a)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Heard FP on TV last months (v384b)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Heard FP newspaper last months (v384c)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Visited by FP worker last 12m (v393)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Visited health facil. last 12m (v394)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

At health facility, told of FP (v395)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source of FP for non-user - NAovernment hosp. (v3a00a)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source of FP for non-user - NAovt health cntr (v3a00b)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source of FP for non-user - NAP clinic (v3a00c)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source of FP for non-user - NAobile clinic (v3a00d)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source of FP for non-user - NAIeldworker (v3a00e)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source of FP for non-user - NAS public sector (v3a00f)

File: REC32

Overview

Source of FP for non-user - NAS public sector (v3a00f)

File: REC32

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source of FP for non-user - NAS public sector (v3a00g)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source of FP for non-user - NAS public sector (v3a00h)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source of FP for non-user - NAtH public sector (v3a00i)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source of FP for non-user - NARivate hosp/clin (v3a00j)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source of FP for non-user - NARivate pharmacy (v3a00k)

File: REC32

Overview

Source of FP for non-user - NArivate pharmacy (v3a00k)

File: REC32

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source of FP for non-user - NArivate doctor (v3a00l)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source of FP for non-user - NArivate mobile cl (v3a00m)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source of FP for non-user - NAIeldworker (v3a00n)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source of FP for non-user - NAS med.priv sect (v3a00o)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source of FP for non-user - NAS med.priv sect (v3a00p)

File: REC32

Overview

Source of FP for non-user - NAS med.priv sect (v3a00p)

File: REC32

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source of FP for non-user - NAS med.priv sect (v3a00q)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source of FP for non-user - NAth med.priv sect (v3a00r)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source of FP for non-user - NAhop (v3a00s)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source of FP for non-user - NAraditional pract (v3a00t)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source of FP for non-user - NAriend, relative (v3a00u)

File: REC32

Overview

Source of FP for non-user - NAriend, relative (v3a00u)

File: REC32

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source of FP for non-user - NAS oth.priv sect (v3a00v)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source of FP for non-user - NAS oth.priv sect (v3a00w)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source of FP for non-user - NAther (v3a00x)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source of FP for non-user - NAO source (v3a00y)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source of FP for non-user - NAny source (v3a00z)

File: REC32

Overview

Source of FP for non-user - NAny source (v3a00z)

File: REC32

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Told sterilization would mean no more children (v3a01)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Told about side effects (v3a02)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Told about side effects b - NAlth or FP worker (v3a03)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Told how to deal with side effects (v3a04)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Told about other FP methods (v3a05)

File: REC32

Overview

Told about other FP methods (v3a05)

File: REC32

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Told about other FP metho - NA health or FP worker (v3a06)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

First source for current method (v3a07)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-99

Reason not using: Not married (v3a08a)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Not having sex (v3a08b)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Infrequent sex (v3a08c)

File: REC32

Reason not using: Infrequent sex (v3a08c)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Menopausal/hysterectomy (v3a08d)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Subfecund/infecund (v3a08e)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Postpartum amenorrheic (v3a08f)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Breastfeeding (v3a08g)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Fatalistic (v3a08h)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Respondent opposed (v3a08i)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Husband/partner opposed (v3a08j)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Others opposed (v3a08k)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Religious prohibition (v3a08l)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Knows no method (v3a08m)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Knows no source (v3a08n)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Health concerns (v3a08o)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Fear of side effects (v3a08p)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Lack of access/too far (v3a08q)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Costs too much (v3a08r)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Inconvenient to use (v3a08s)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Interferes with body's processes (v3a08t)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Country - NA (v3a08u)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Reason not using: Country - NA (v3a08v)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Reason not using: Country - NA (v3a08w)

File: REC32

Reason not using: Country - NA (v3a08w)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Reason not using: Other (v3a08x)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Don't know (v3a08z)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Index to birth history (midx)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-4

Tetanus injections bef. birth (m1)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Prenatal: doctor (m2a)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Prenatal: nurse/midwife (m2b)

File: REC41

Overview

Prenatal: nurse/midwife (m2b)

File: REC41

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Prenatal: auxiliary midwife (m2c)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Prenatal: CS Health agent (m2d)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Prenatal: CS midwife, matron with box (m2e)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Prenatal: trained birth a - NA (m2f)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Prenatal: trad.birth attendant (m2g)

File: REC41

Prenatal: trad.birth attendant (m2g)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Prenatal: relative (m2h)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Prenatal: CS other person (m2i)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Prenatal: CS other person - NA (m2j)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Prenatal: other resp (uncoded) (m2k)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Prenatal: CS other - NA (m2l)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Prenatal: CS other - NA (m2m)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Prenatal: no one (m2n)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Assistance: doctor (m3a)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Assistance: nurse/midwife (m3b)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Assistance: auxiliary midwife (m3c)

File: REC41

Assistance: auxiliary midwife (m3c)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Assistance: CS Health agent (m3d)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Assistance: CS health pro - NA (m3e)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Assistance: trained birth att. (m3f)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Assistance: trad.birth attend. (m3g)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Assistance: relative, friend (m3h)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Assistance: CS other pers - NA (m3i)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Assistance: CS other pers - NA (m3j)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Assistance: other resp (uncod) (m3k)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Assistance: CS other - NA (m3l)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Assistance: CS other - NA (m3m)

File: REC41

Assistance: CS other - NA (m3m)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Assistance: no one (m3n)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Duration of breastfeeding (m4)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Months of breastfeeding (m5)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Duration of amenorrhea (m6)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Months of amenorrhea (m7)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Duration of abstinence (m8)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Months of abstinence (m9)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Time wanted pregnancy (m10)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Time would have waited (m11)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 102-999

Timing of 1st antenatal check (m13)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Antenatal visits for pregnancy (m14)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Place of delivery (m15)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Delivery by caesarian section (m17)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Size of child at birth (m18)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Birth weight (kilos - 3 dec.) (m19)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 520-9999

Weight at birth recall (m19a)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Flag for breastfeeding (m27)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-4

Flag for amenorrhea (m28)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-4

Flag for abstinence (m29)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-4

When child put to breast (m34)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-999

Times breastfed during night (m35)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Times breastfed during day (m36)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Times gave child plain water (m37a)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Times gave child sugar wa - NA (m37b)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Times gave child fruit juice (m37c)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times gave child herbal t - NA (m37d)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times gave child powdered - NA (m37e)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times gave child commercially produced baby formula (m37f)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times gave child fresh mi - NA (m37g)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times given tinned, powdered or fresh animal milk (m37h)

File: REC41

Times given tinned, powdered or fresh animal milk (m37h)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times given country speci - NA (m37i)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times given country speci - NA (m37j)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times given country speci - NA (m37k)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times gave child other liquid (m37l)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times given pumpkin, carrots, red/yel yams, red sweet pot. (m37m)

File: REC41

Times given pumpkin, carrots, red/yel yams, red sweet pot. (m37m)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times given any green leafy vegetables (m37n)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times given mango, papaya or other Vit A rich fruits (m37o)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times given other solid, - NA (m37p)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times given food made from local grain (m37q)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times given food made from local roots/tuber (m37r)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times gave child eggs, fi - NA (m37s)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times gave child meat - NA (m37t)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times gave child other fruits/vegetables (m37u)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times gave child meat, poultry, fish, shellfish, eggs (m37v)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times gave child legumes (lentils, beans, peanuts) (m37w)

File: REC41

Times gave child legumes (lentils, beans, peanuts) (m37w)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times gave child cheese/yogurt (m37x)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times gave child foods made with oil, fat, butter (m37y)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times gave child country - NA (m37z)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times gave child country - NA (m37xx)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times gave child country - NA (m37xy)

File: REC41

Times gave child country - NA (m37xy)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times gave child country - NA (m37xz)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Drank from bottle with nipple (m38)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times ate solid, semi-solid or soft food yesterday (m39)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - plain water - NA (m40a)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - sugar water - NA (m40b)

File: REC41

Last 7 days - sugar water - NA (m40b)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - fruit juice - NA (m40c)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - herbal tea - NA (m40d)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - powdered/ti - NA (m40e)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - commerciall - NA (m40f)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - fresh milk - NA (m40g)

File: REC41

Overview

Last 7 days - fresh milk - NA (m40g)

File: REC41

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - tinned, pow - NA (m40h)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - country spe - NA (m40i)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - country spe - NA (m40j)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - country spe - NA (m40k)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - other liqui - NA (m40l)

File: REC41

Overview

Last 7 days - other liqui - NA (m40l)

File: REC41

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - pumpkin, ca - NA (m40m)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - any green l - NA (m40n)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - mango, papa - NA (m40o)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - other solid - NA (m40p)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - food made f - NA (m40q)

File: REC41

Overview

Last 7 days - food made f - NA (m40q)

File: REC41

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - food made f - NA (m40r)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - eggs, fish, - NA (m40s)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - meat - NA (m40t)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - other fruit - NA (m40u)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - meat, poult - NA (m40v)

File: REC41

Overview

Last 7 days - meat, poult - NA (m40v)

File: REC41

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - legumes (le - NA (m40w)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - cheese/yogu - NA (m40x)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - foods made - NA (m40y)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - country spe - NA (m40z)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - country spe - NA (m40xx)

File: REC41

Overview

Last 7 days - country spe - NA (m40xx)

File: REC41

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - country spe - NA (m40xy)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - country spe - NA (m40xz)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Months pregnant for last antenatal visit (m41)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

During pregnancy - weighed (m42a)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

During pregnancy - height measured (m42b)

File: REC41

Overview

During pregnancy - height measured (m42b)

File: REC41

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

During pregnancy - blood pressure taken (m42c)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

During pregnancy - urine sample taken (m42d)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

During pregnancy - blood sample taken (m42e)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Told about pregnancy complications (m43)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Told where to go for pregnancy complications (m44)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

During pregnancy, given or bought iron tablets/syrup (m45)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Days tablets or syrup taken (m46)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-999

During pregnancy, had difficulty with daylight vision (m47)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

During pregnancy, had difficulty with night blindness (m48)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

During pregnancy - took F - NAar for Malaria (m49a)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

During pregnancy - took C - NAquine for Malaria (m49b)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

During pregnancy - took U - NAn Drug for Malaria (m49c)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

During pregnancy - took c - NAY specific drug for Malaria (m49d)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

During pregnancy - took c - NAY specific drug for Malaria (m49e)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

During pregnancy - took c - NAY specific drug for Malaria (m49f)

File: REC41

Overview

During pregnancy - took c - NAY specific drug for Malaria (m49f) File: REC41

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

During pregnancy - took c - NAY specific drug for Malaria (m49g) File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

During pregnancy - took o - NAdrug for Malaria (m49x) File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

During pregnancy - took n - NAg for Malaria (m49z) File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

After birth, health professional checked health (m50) File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Checkup after deliver timing (m51) File: REC41

Overview

Checkpoint after deliver timing (m51)

File: REC41

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-998

After birth, health professional checked health (m52)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-96

Place for checkup (m53)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-96

Received Vitamin A dose in first 2 months after delivery (m54)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

First 3 days, given milk - NA than breast milk (m55a)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

First 3 days, given plain - NAr (m55b)

File: REC41

First 3 days, given plain - NAr (m55b)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

First 3 days, given sugar - NAose water (m55c)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

First 3 days, given gripe - NAr (m55d)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

First 3 days, given sugar - NA/water solution (m55e)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

First 3 days, given fruit - NAe (m55f)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

First 3 days, given infan - NAmula (m55g)

File: REC41

Overview

First 3 days, given infan - NAmula (m55g)

File: REC41

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

First 3 days, given tea/i - NAons (m55h)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

First 3 days, given honey - NA (m55i)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

First 3 days, given count - NAecific (m55j)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

First 3 days, given count - NAecific (m55k)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

First 3 days, given count - NAecific (m55l)

File: REC41

Overview

First 3 days, given count - NAecific (m55l)

File: REC41

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

First 3 days, given count - NAecific (m55m)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

First 3 days, given count - NAecific (m55n)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

First 3 days, given other - NA (m55x)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

First 3 days, given nothi - NA (m55z)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Sugar added to any of foo - NA liquids consumed yesterday (m56)

File: REC41

Overview

Sugar added to any of foo - NA liquids consumed yesterday (m56)

File: REC41

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Last birth cesarean section (v401)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Currently breastfeeding (v404)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Currently amenorrheic (v405)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Currently abstaining (v406)

File: REC42

Overview

Currently abstaining (v406)

File: REC42

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Times breastfed during night (v407)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Times breastfed during day (v408)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Drank from bottle with nipple (v415)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Heard of oral rehydration (v416)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Entries in maternity table (v417)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Entries in health table (v418)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Entries in height/weight table (v419)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Measurer's code - NA (v420)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Assistant measurer's code - NA (v421)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

When child put to breast (v426)

File: REC42

When child put to breast (v426)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-999

Respondent's weight (kilos-1d) (v437)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 70-9999

Respondent's height (cms-1d) (v438)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 736-9999

Ht/A Percentile (resp.) (v439)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9999

Ht/A Standard deviations (resp (v440)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -590-9999

Ht/A Percent ref. median (resp (v441)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 7849-99999

Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (DHS (v442)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 5640-99999

Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (Fog (v443)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 6067-99999

Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (WHO (v444)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 6121-99999

Wt/Ht Std deviations(resp) DHS (v444a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -392-9999

Body mass index for respondent (v445)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1294-9999

Rohrer's index for respondent (v446)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 711-9999

Result of measurement of resp. (v447)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Women's age in years from household report (v447a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 15-49

Under age 18 (HH report) (v452a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Line no. of parent/caretaker (v452b)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Read consent statement (v452c)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal) (v453)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 7-999

Currently pregnant (household report) (v454)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Result of measuring (Hemoglobin) (v455)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Hemoglobin level adjusted by altitude (g/dl - 1 decimal) (v456)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 7-999

Anemia level (v457)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Agrees to referral - NA (v458)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Have bednet for sleeping - NA(hold report) (v459)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Children under 5 slept un - NA(ednet last night (HH report) (v460)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Respondent slept under be - NA (v461)

File: REC42

Respondent slept under be - NA (v461)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Washed hands before prepa - NAlast meal (v462)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Smokes cigarettes (v463a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Smokes pipe (v463b)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Smokes other tobacco (v463c)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Smokes country specific - NA (v463d)

File: REC42

Smokes country specific - NA (v463d)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Smokes country specific - NA (v463e)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Smokes country specific - NA (v463f)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Smokes country specific - NA (v463g)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Smokes nothing (v463z)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Number of cigarettes in last 24 hours (v464)

File: REC42

Overview

Number of cigarettes in last 24 hours (v464)

File: REC42

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Disposal of youngest child - NATools when not using toilet (v465)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

When child is seriously ill, can decide whether med tx sought (v466)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Getting medical help for self: know where to go (v467a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Getting medical help for self: getting permission to go (v467b)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Getting medical help for self: getting money needed for tx (v467c)

File: REC42

Getting medical help for self: getting money needed for tx (v467c) File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Getting medical help for self: distance to health facility (v467d) File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Getting medical help for self: having to take transport (v467e) File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Getting medical help for self: not wanting to go alone (v467f) File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Getting medical help for self: concern no female health prov (v467g) File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Columns used for Last Birth Only variables (v468)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Times gave child plain water (v469a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times gave child sugar wa - NA (v469b)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times gave child fruit juice (v469c)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times gave child herbal t - NA (v469d)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times gave child powdered - NA (v469e)

File: REC42

Times gave child powdered - NA (v469e)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times gave child commercially produced baby formula (v469f)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times gave child fresh mi - NA (v469g)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times given tinned, powdered or fresh animal milk (v469h)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times given country speci - NA (v469i)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times given country speci - NA (v469j)

File: REC42

Times given country speci - NA (v469j)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Times given country speci - NA (v469k)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Times gave child other liquid (v469l)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Times given pumpkin, carrots, red/yel yams, red sweet pot.
(v469m)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Times given any green leafy vegetables (v469n)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Times given mango, papaya or other Vit A rich fruits (v469o)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times given other solid, - NA (v469p)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times given food made from local grain (v469q)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times given food made from local roots/tuber (v469r)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times gave child eggs, fi - NA (v469s)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times gave child meat - NA (v469t)

File: REC42

Times gave child meat - NA (v469t)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Times gave child other fruits/vegetables (v469u)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Times gave child meat, poultry, fish, shellfish, eggs (v469v)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Times gave child legumes (lentils, beans, peanuts) (v469w)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Times gave child cheese/yogurt (v469x)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Times gave child foods made with oil, fat, butter (v469y)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times gave child country - NA (v469z)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times gave child country - NA (v469xx)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times gave child country - NA (v469xy)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Times gave child country - NA (v469xz)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - plain water - NA (v470a)

File: REC42

Overview

Last 7 days - plain water - NA (v470a)

File: REC42

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - sugar water - NA (v470b)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - fruit juice - NA (v470c)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - herbal tea - NA (v470d)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - powdered/ti - NA (v470e)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - commercial - NA (v470f)

File: REC42

Overview

Last 7 days - commercial - NA (v470f)

File: REC42

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - fresh milk - NA (v470g)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - tinned, pow - NA (v470h)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - country spe - NA (v470i)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - country spe - NA (v470j)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - country spe - NA (v470k)

File: REC42

Overview

Last 7 days - country spe - NA (v470k)

File: REC42

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - other liqu - NA (v470l)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - pumpkin, ca - NA (v470m)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - any green l - NA (v470n)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - mango, papa - NA (v470o)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - other solid - NA (v470p)

File: REC42

Overview

Last 7 days - other solid - NA (v470p)

File: REC42

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - food made f - NA (v470q)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - food made f - NA (v470r)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - eggs, fish, - NA (v470s)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - Times gave - NA (v470t)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - other frui - NA (v470u)

File: REC42

Overview

Last 7 days - other frui - NA (v470u)

File: REC42

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - meat, poul - NA (v470v)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - legumes (le - NA (v470w)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - cheese/yogu - NA (v470x)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - foods made - NA (v470y)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - country spe - NA (v470z)

File: REC42

Overview

Last 7 days - country spe - NA (v470z)

File: REC42

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - country spe - NA (v470xx)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - country spe - NA (v470xy)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - country spe - NA (v470xz)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Index to birth history (hidx)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-4

Has health card (h1)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Received BCG (h2)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

BCG day (h2d)

File: REC43

Overview

BCG day (h2d)

File: REC43

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

BCG month (h2m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

BCG year (h2y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1995-9998

Received DPT 1 (h3)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

DPT 1 day (h3d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

DPT 1 month (h3m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

DPT 1 year (h3y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1995-9998

Received POLIO 1 (h4)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

POLIO 1 day (h4d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

POLIO 1 month (h4m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

POLIO 1 year (h4y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1995-9998

Received DPT 2 (h5)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

DPT 2 day (h5d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

DPT 2 month (h5m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

DPT 2 year (h5y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1995-9998

Received POLIO 2 (h6)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

POLIO 2 day (h6d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

POLIO 2 month (h6m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

POLIO 2 year (h6y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1995-9998

Received DPT 3 (h7)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

DPT 3 day (h7d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

DPT 3 month (h7m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

DPT 3 year (h7y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1995-9998

Received POLIO 3 (h8)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

POLIO 3 day (h8d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

POLIO 3 month (h8m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

POLIO 3 year (h8y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1995-9998

Received MEASLES (h9)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

MEASLES day (h9d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

MEASLES month (h9m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

MEASLES year (h9y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1995-9998

Polio 0 (h0)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Polio 0 day (h0d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

POLIO 0 month (h0m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

POLIO 0 year (h0y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1995-9998

Ever had vaccination (h10)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Had diarrhea recently (h11)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: government hosp. (h12a)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: govt health center (h12b)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: govt health pos - NA (h12c)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: mobile clinic - NA (h12d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: comm.health wor - NA (h12e)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: CS public secto - NA (h12f)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: CS public secto - NA (h12g)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: CS public secto - NA (h12h)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: other public se - NA (h12i)

File: REC43

Overview

Diarrhea: other public se - NA (h12i)

File: REC43

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: private hosp/clin. (h12j)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: private pharmacy (h12k)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: private doctor (h12l)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: private mobile - NA (h12m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: comm.health wor - NA (h12n)

File: REC43

Overview

Diarrhea: comm.health wor - NA (h12n)

File: REC43

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: CS Health center (CAL\CSL), dispensary (h12o)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: CS Nursery, auxiliary (h12p)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: CS med.priv sec - NA (h12q)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: other med.priv - NA (h12r)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: shop (h12s)

File: REC43

Overview

Diarrhea: shop (h12s)

File: REC43

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: traditional pract. (h12t)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: CS Midwife, matron without box (h12u)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: CS Ambulatory merchant (h12v)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: CS oth.priv sec - NA (h12w)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Diarrhea: Other (h12x)

File: REC43

Diarrhea: Other (h12x)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: no treatment (h12y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: medical treatment (h12z)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Given oral rehydration (h13)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Given recommend. home solution (h14)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Given other pills or syrups (h15)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Given antibiotics (CS) - NA (h15a)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Given an injection (h15b)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Given an intravenous (IV) (h15c)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Given home remedy, herbal med. (h15d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Given CS other treatment - NA (h15e)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Given CS other treatment - NA (h15f)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Given CS other treatment - NA (h15g)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Given CS other treatment - NA (h15h)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Given other treatment (h20)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Given no treatment (h21a)

File: REC43

Overview

Given no treatment (h21a)

File: REC43

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Received any treatment (h21)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Had fever in last two weeks (h22)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Had cough in last two weeks (h31)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Short, rapid breaths (h31b)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: government hosp. (h32a)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: govt health cntr (h32b)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: govt health - NA (h32c)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: mobile clini - NA (h32d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: comm.health - NA (h32e)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: CS public se - NA (h32f)

File: REC43

Fever/cough: CS public se - NA (h32f)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: CS public se - NA (h32g)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: CS public se - NA (h32h)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: oth public s - NA (h32i)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: private hosp/clin (h32j)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: private pharmacy (h32k)

File: REC43

Overview

Fever/cough: private pharmacy (h32k)

File: REC43

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: private doctor (h32l)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: private mobi - NA (h32m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: comm.health - NA (h32n)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: CS Health center, dispensary (h32o)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: CS Nurse, auxiliary (h32p)

File: REC43

Overview

Fever/cough: CS Nurse, auxiliary (h32p)

File: REC43

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: CS med.priv - NA (h32q)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: oth med.priv - NA (h32r)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: shop (h32s)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: traditional pract (h32t)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: CS Midwife, matron without box (h32u)

File: REC43

Overview

Fever/cough: CS Midwife, matron without box (h32u)

File: REC43

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: CS Ambulatory merchant (h32v)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: CS oth.priv - NA (h32w)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: Other (h32x)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: no treatment (h32y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: medical treatment (h32z)

File: REC43

Fever/cough: medical treatment (h32z)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Received Vitamin A (h33)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Vitamin A Day (h33d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Vitamin A month (h33m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Vitamin A year (h33y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1995-9998

Vitamin A in last 6 months (h34)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Any vaccinations in last - NArS part of campaign (h35)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Vaccinated during Campaig - NA (h36a)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Vaccinated during Campaig - NA (h36b)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Vaccinated during Campaig - NA (h36c)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Vaccinated during Campaig - NA (h36d)

File: REC43

Overview

Vaccinated during Campaig - NA (h36d)

File: REC43

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Vaccinated during Campaig - NA (h36e)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Vaccinated during Campaig - NA (h36f)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Fansidar taken for fever - NA (h37a)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Chloroquine taken for fever (h37b)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Aspirin taken for fever (h37c)

File: REC43

Overview

Aspirin taken for fever (h37c)

File: REC43

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ibuprofen/acetaminophen taken for fever (h37d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Tylenol, paracetamol taken for fever (h37e)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Country specific taken fo - NAer (h37f)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Country specific taken fo - NAer (h37g)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Country specific taken fo - NAer (h37h)

File: REC43

Overview

Country specific taken fo - NAer (h37h)

File: REC43

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Other taken for fever (h37x)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Nothing taken for fever (h37y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Don't know if or what was taken (h37z)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Had diarrhea in last 2 weeks: Amount offered to drink (h38)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Had diarrhea in last 2 weeks: Amount offered to eat (h39)

File: REC43

Had diarrhea in last 2 weeks: Amount offered to eat (h39)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Index to birth history (hwidx)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-4

Age in months (hw1)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-59

Weight in kilograms (1 dec.) (hw2)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 6-999

Height in centimeters (1 dec.) (hw3)

File: REC44

Overview

Height in centimeters (1 dec.) (hw3)

File: REC44

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 4

Decimals: 0

Range: 340-9999

Ht/A Percentile (hw4)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 4

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-9999

Ht/A Standard deviations (hw5)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 4

Decimals: 0

Range: -590-9999

Ht/A Percent of ref. median (hw6)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 5

Decimals: 0

Range: 7622-99999

Wt/A Percentile (hw7)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 4

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-9999

Wt/A Standard deviations (hw8)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -527-9999

Wt/A Percent of ref. median (hw9)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 4295-99999

Wt/Ht Percentile (hw10)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9999

Wt/Ht Standard deviations (hw11)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -397-9999

Wt/Ht Percent of ref. median (hw12)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 6034-99999

Reason not measured (hw13)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Height: lying or standing (hw15)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Day of birth of child (hw16)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Date measured (day) (hw17)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-31

Date measured (month) (hw18)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2-7

Date measured (year) (hw19)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2000-2000

Line no. of parent/caretaker (hw51)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-18

Read consent statement (hw52)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal) (hw53)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 6-999

Result of measuring (Hemoglobin) (hw55)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Hemoglobin level adjusted by altitud (g/dl - 1 decimal) (hw56)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 6-9999

Anemia level (hw57)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Agrees to referral - NA (hw58)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Current marital status (v501)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-5

Currently/formerly/never marr. (v502)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

Number of unions (v503)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Husband lives in house (v504)

File: REC51

Overview

Husband lives in house (v504)

File: REC51

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Number of other wives (v505)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Wife rank number - NA (v506)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Month of first marriage (v507)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Year of first marriage (v508)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1962-2000

Date of first marriage (CMC) (v509)

File: REC51

Date of first marriage (CMC) (v509)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 752-1206

Completeness of date inform. (v510)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Age at first marriage (v511)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-46

Years since first marriage (v512)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-37

Marital duration (grouped) (v513)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-7

Age at first intercourse (v525)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Time since last intercourse (v527)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 100-999

Time since last intercourse(g) (v528)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Time since last intercourse(imputed) (v529)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-999

Flag for V529 (v530)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Age at first intercourse (imp) (v531)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Flag for V531 (v532)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-6

Have ever been married (v535)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

Recent sexual activity (v536)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Months of abstinence (v537)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Fertility preference (v602)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Preferred waiting time (v603)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 101-998

Preferred waiting time (grpd) (v604)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Desire for more children (v605)

File: REC61

Overview

Desire for more children (v605)

File: REC61

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Husband approves FP (v610)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with partner (v611)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Respondent approves FP (v612)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ideal number of children (v613)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Ideal number of children (grp) (v614)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Time for future birth (v616)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-999

Husbands desire for children (v621)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Exposure (v623)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Unmet need (v624)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Exposure (definition 2) (v625)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Unmet need (definition 2) (v626)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Ideal number of boys (v627)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Ideal number of girls (v628)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Ideal number of either sex (v629)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Discussed FP with partner (v630a)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with mother (v630b)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with father (v630c)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with sister(s) (v630d)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with brother(s) (v630e)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with daughter(s) (v630f)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with mother-in-law (v630g)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with friends/nbrs (v630h)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with son(s) (v630i)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Discussed FP -country spe - NA (v630j)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Discussed FP -country spe - NA (v630k)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Discussed FP -country spe - NA (v630l)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Discussed FP -country spe - NA (v630m)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Discussed FP -country spe - NA (v630n)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Discussed FP -country spe - NA (v630o)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Discussed FP with others (v630x)

File: REC61

Overview

Discussed FP with others (v630x)

File: REC61

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Problem if became pregnant (v631)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Decision maker for using contraception (v632)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Reason for not having sex: Husband has STD (v633a)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason for not having sex: Husband has other women (v633b)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason for not having sex: Recent birth (v633c)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason for not having sex: Tired, mood (v633d)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason for not having sex - NA (v633e)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Reason for not having sex - NA (v633f)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Reason for not having sex - NA (v633g)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Partner's education level (v701)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Highest year of education (v702)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Partner's occupation (v704)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-999

Partner's occupation (v705)

File: REC71

Overview

Partner's occupation (v705)

File: REC71

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Respondent currently working (v714)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Husbands education-single yrs (v715)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Respondent's occupation (v716)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-999

Respondent's occupation (v717)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Work for family, others, self (v719)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Works at home or away (v721)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Partner's educational attainm. (v729)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Partners age (v730)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 17-99

Worked in last 12 months (v731)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Employment all year/seasonal (v732)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Who decides how to spend money (v739)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Type of land where resp. works (v740)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Type of earnings for work (v741)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Portion of household expenditures respondents earnings pay (v742)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Final say on own health care (v743a)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Final say on making large household purchases (v743b)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Final say on making household purchases for daily needs (v743c)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Final say on visits to family or relatives (v743d)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Final say on food to be cooked each day (v743e)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Wife beating justified if she goes out without telling him (v744a)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Wife beating justified if she neglects the children (v744b)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Wife beating justified if she argues with him (v744c)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Wife beating justified if she refuses to have sex with him (v744d)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Wife beating justified if she burns the food (v744e)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Heard sexual transmit. disease (v750)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Ever heard of AIDS (v751)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Ways to avoid AIDS (v753)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

AIDS: Safe sex - NA (v754a)

File: REC75

Overview

AIDS: Safe sex - NA (v754a)**File: REC75**

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

AIDS: abstain from sex (v754b)**File: REC75****Overview**

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: use condoms during sex (v754c)**File: REC75****Overview**

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: only one sex partner (v754d)**File: REC75****Overview**

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: avoid sex prostitutes (v754e)**File: REC75****Overview**

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: avoid sex homosexuals (v754f)**File: REC75**

AIDS: avoid sex homosexuals (v754f)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: avoid blood transfusions (v754g)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: avoid injections (v754h)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: avoid kissing (v754i)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: avoid mosquito bites (v754j)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: protection trad. healer (v754k)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: Limit number of sex partners (v754l)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: Avoid partners who have many partners (v754m)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: Avoid sex with intravenous drug users (v754n)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: avoid sharing razor blades with AIDS patient (v754o)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: country specific (v754p)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: country specific - NA (v754q)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

AIDS: country specific - NA (v754r)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

AIDS: country specific - NA (v754s)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

AIDS: country specific - NA (v754t)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

AIDS: country specific - NA (v754u)

File: REC75

Overview

AIDS: country specific - NA (v754u)

File: REC75

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

AIDS: country specific - NA (v754v)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

AIDS: other responses (v754x)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: DK ways to avoid AIDS (v754z)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reduce chances of AIDS by always using condoms during sex (v754cp)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reduce chance of AIDS: have 1 sex partner with no oth partn
(v754dp)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Get AIDS from mosquito bites (v754jp)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Get AIDS by sharing food with person who has AIDS (v754wp)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Can a healthy person have AIDS (v756)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Acceptable to discuss AIDS on radio (v759a)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Acceptable to discuss AIDS on TV (v759b)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Acceptable to discuss AIDS in newspapers (v759c)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Acceptable to discuss AID - NA (v759d)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Acceptable to discuss AID - NA (v759e)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Acceptable to discuss AID - NA (v759f)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Acceptable to discuss AID - NA (v759g)

File: REC75

Acceptable to discuss AID - NA (v759g)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Acceptable to discuss AID - NA (v759h)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Acceptable to discuss AID - NA (v759i)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Last intercourse used condom (v761)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Intercourse with other man (1) used condom (v761b)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Intercourse with other man (2) used condom (v761c)

File: REC75

Intercourse with other man (2) used condom (v761c)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Source for condoms: Government hospital (v762aa)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Government health center/post (v762ab)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Famil - NA (v762ac)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source for condoms: Mobil - NA (v762ad)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source for condoms: Publi - NA (v762ae)

File: REC75

Source for condoms: Publi - NA (v762ae)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for condoms: Other - NA (v762af)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for condoms: Publi - NA (v762ag)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for condoms: Publi - NA (v762ah)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for condoms: Publi - NA (v762ai)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Source for condoms: Private hosp, clinic (v762aj)

File: REC75

Overview

Source for condoms: Private hosp, clinic (v762aj)

File: REC75

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Pharmacy (v762ak)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Private doctor (v762al)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Priva - NA (v762am)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source for condoms: Priva - NA (v762an)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source for condoms: Other - NA (v762ao)

File: REC75

Overview

Source for condoms: Other - NA (v762ao)

File: REC75

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source for condoms: Priv. CS Private health center (CAL/CSL)
(v762ap)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Private CS Private FP clinic (v762aq)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Priva - NA (v762ar)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source for condoms: Shop (v762as)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Churc - NA (v762at)

File: REC75

Source for condoms: Churc - NA (v762at)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source for condoms: Friends, relatives (v762au)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: CS Ambulatory merchant (v762av)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: CS - NA (v762aw)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source for condoms: Other (v762ax)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: DK source for condom (v762az)

File: REC75

Source for condoms: DK source for condom (v762az)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for female condoms - NA (v762ba)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms - NA (v762bb)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms - NA (v762bc)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms - NA (v762bd)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms - NA (v762be)

File: REC75

Overview

Source for female condoms - NA (v762be)

File: REC75

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms - NA (v762bf)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms - NA (v762bg)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms - NA (v762bh)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms - NA (v762bi)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms - NA (v762bj)

File: REC75

Overview

Source for female condoms - NA (v762bj)

File: REC75

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms - NA (v762bk)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms - NA (v762bl)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms - NA (v762bm)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms - NA (v762bn)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms - NA (v762bo)

File: REC75

Overview

Source for female condoms - NA (v762bo)

File: REC75

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms - NA (v762bp)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms - NA (v762bq)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms - NA (v762br)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms - NA (v762bs)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms - NA (v762bt)

File: REC75

Overview

Source for female condoms - NA (v762bt)

File: REC75

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms - NA (v762bu)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms - NA (v762bv)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms - NA (v762bw)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms - NAer (v762bx)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Source for female condoms - NA (v762bz)

File: REC75

Overview

Source for female condoms - NA (v762bz)

File: REC75

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Had any STD in last 12 months (v763a)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Had genital sore/ulcer in last 12 months (v763b)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Had genital discharge in last 12 months (v763c)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Last 12 months had CS STD - NA (v763d)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Last 12 months had CS STD - NA (v763e)

File: REC75

Overview

Last 12 months had CS STD - NA (v763e)

File: REC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 12 months had CS STD - NA (v763f)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last 12 months had CS STD - NA (v763g)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last sex reason used a condom (v765a)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Sex with other man (1) reason used a condom (v765b)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Sex with other man (2) reason used a condom (v765c)

File: REC75

Overview

Sex with other man (2) reason used a condom (v765c)

File: REC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

No. other than husband had sex in last 12 months (v766a)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

No. had sex including husband in last 12 months (v766b)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Relationship with last sex partner (v767a)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Relationship with other sex partner (1) (v767b)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-96

Relationship with other sex partner (2) (v767c)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-96

Length of time knows last partner (v768a)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 101-999

Length of time knows other partner (1) (v768b)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 101-999

Length of time knows other partner (2) (v768c)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 101-402

Could get a condom (v769)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Could get a female condom - NA (v769a)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Seek advice for last disease (v770)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Seek advise: clinic/hospital/private doctor (v770a)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Seek advise: traditional healer (v770b)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Seek advise: Shop/pharmacy (v770c)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Seek advise: Friends/relatives (v770d)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Seek advise: CS - NA (v770e)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Seek advise: CS - NA (v770f)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Seek advise: CS - NA (v770g)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Seek advise: CS - NA (v770h)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Seek advise: CS - NA (v770i)

File: REC75

Overview

Seek advise: CS - NA (v770i)

File: REC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Advise partner when had disease (v771)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Tried to avoid infecting partner (v772)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

What done: no sexual intercourse (v773a)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

What done: used condoms (v773b)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

What done: took medicines (v773c)

File: REC75

What done: took medicines (v773c)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

What done: country specif - NA (v773d)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

What done: country specif - NA (v773e)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

What done: country specif - NA (v773f)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

What done: other - NA (v773x)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

AIDS transmitted from mother to child (v774)

File: REC75

Overview

AIDS transmitted from mother to child (v774)

File: REC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS transmit. during pregnancy (v774a)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

AIDS transmit. during delivery (v774b)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

AIDS transmit. by breastfeeding (v774c)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Knows someone who has or died of AIDS (v775)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Spoken with spouse about avoiding AIDS (v776)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Allowed to keep AIDS infection secret (v777)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Willing to care for relative with AIDS (v778)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Person with AIDS allowed to continue teaching (v779)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Should children be taught about condoms (v780)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Ever been tested for AIDS (v781)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Want to be tested for AIDS (v782)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Know a place to get AIDS test (v783)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Where to get an AIDS test (v784)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Heard about other STDs (v785)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI (v785a)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI (v785b)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI (v785c)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI (v785d)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI (v785e)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI (v785f)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI (v785g)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI (v785h)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI - NA (v785i)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Man's symptoms of STI (v785j)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI (v785k)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI (v785l)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI - NA (v785m)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Man's symptoms of STI - NA (v785n)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Man's symptoms of STI - NA (v785o)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Man's symptoms of STI - NA (v785p)

File: REC75

Man's symptoms of STI - NA (v785p)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Man's symptoms of STI - NA (v785q)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Man's symptoms of STI (v785x)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI (v785y)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI (v785z)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (v786a)

File: REC75

Woman's symptoms of STI (v786a)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (v786b)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (v786c)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (v786d)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (v786e)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (v786f)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (v786g)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (v786h)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI - NA (v786i)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Woman's symptoms of STI (v786j)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (v786k)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (v786l)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI - NA (v786m)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Woman's symptoms of STI - NA (v786n)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Woman's symptoms of STI - NA (v786o)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Woman's symptoms of STI - NA (v786p)

File: REC75

Woman's symptoms of STI - NA (v786p)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Woman's symptoms of STI - NA (v786q)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Woman's symptoms of STI (v786x)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (v786y)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (v786z)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Number of days drank alcohol last 3 months (v787)

File: REC75

Number of days drank alcohol last 3 months (v787)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Number of days gotten drunk last 3 months (v788)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Number of injections in last 3 months (v789)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-95

Person who gave last inje - NA (v790)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Time interview started (v801)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 600-9999

Time interview ended (v802)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9999

Length of interview in minutes (v803)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Number of visits (v804)

File: REC81

Overview

Number of visits (v804)

File: REC81

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Interviewer identification (v805)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 11-126

Keyer identification (v806)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-10

Pres. children < 10 (sec 7) (v811)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Pres. husband (sec 7) (v812)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Pres. other males (sec 7) (v813)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Pres. other females (sec 7) (v814)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Maternal mortality index (mmidx)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-19

Sex of sibling (mm1)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Sibling's survival status (mm2)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Sibling's current age (mm3)

File: REC83

Overview

Sibling's current age (mm3)

File: REC83

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

CMC date of birth of sibling (mm4)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 217-1201

Sibling's marital status - NA (mm5)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Years ago sibling died (mm6)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Sibling's age at death (mm7)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

CMC date of death of sibling (mm8)

File: REC83

CMC date of death of sibling (mm8)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 357-1204

Sibling's death & pregnancy (mm9)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Death & pregnancy are rel - NA (mm10)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Sibling's cause of death - NA (mm11)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Time between delivery & d - NA (mm12)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Place of death - NA (mm13)

File: REC83

Place of death - NA (mm13)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Number of sibling's children (mm14)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Sibling's year of death - NA (mm15)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC84

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC84

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Number of siblings of resp. (mmc1)

File: REC84

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-19

Preceding births before resp. (mmc2)

File: REC84

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-18

Sister's reporting - NA (mmc3)

File: REC84

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Cut off age (mmc5)

File: REC84

Overview

Cut off age (mmc5)

File: REC84

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 2

Decimals: 0

Range: 10-15

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Town, commune (sville)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 111-934

AIDS, Women status modules (sstatut)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Domestic Violence module (srelat)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Sample weight (6 decimals) - DOMESTIC VIOLENCE (sdweight)

File: REC91

Overview

Sample weight (6 decimals) - DOMESTIC VIOLENCE (sdweight) File: REC91

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-33249607

Accept to answer (sconsent) File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Serve the Ginen or Iwa (s116a) File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Abortion (s232a) File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Who decides (s232b) File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Procedure used (s232c)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Complications (s232d)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Sought advice (s232e)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Place of advice (s232fa)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Place of advice (s232fb)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Place of advice (s232fc)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Place of advice (s232fd)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Place of advice (s232fe)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Place of advice (s232ff)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Place of advice (s232fg)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Place of advice (s232fh)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Place of advice (s232fi)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Place of advice (s232fj)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Place of advice (s232fk)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Place of advice (s232fl)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Place of advice (s232fm)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Place of advice (s232fn)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Place of advice (s232fx)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Number of abortions (s235a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Pills brand name (s312a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Knows brand name (s312b)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Price of packet (s312c)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-999

Commercial name of injections (s312d)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Code of establishment (s313x)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 4-999

Code of establishment (s319x)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-999

Code of establishment (s327x)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-999

Code of establishment (s329x)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-999

Seringes usage (s332c)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Can decide to take child to medic. treat. (s488a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Prise ou chique (s492a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Number of days drunk (s494b)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Currently in union (s501)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Partner's Locality (s505a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Partner's place of residence (s505b)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Husband/partner has other wives (s506a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Number of other partners (s506b)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Received money in exchange of sex (s523a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Used condom (s523b)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: medical mixed Hospital, clinic (s525h)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: medical mixed health center (CAL/CSL) (s525i)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: medical mixed FP clinic (s525j)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: medical mixed mobile clinic (s525k)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: medical mixed health agent (s525l)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: medical mixed matron with box (s525m)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Brand name of condom (s526aa)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Brand name of condom (s526ab)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Brand name of condom (s526ac)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Brand name of condom (s526ad)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Brand name of condom (s526ae)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Brand name of condom (s526ax)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Brand name of condom (s526az)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Condom diminish pleasure (s527a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Offended if man uses (s527b)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Condom not convenient (s527c)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Condom spoils woman's sex (s527d)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Condom is reused (s527e)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Condom should be used when woman requests (s527f)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Condoms brand name (s530)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 11-99

Person bringing condoms (s531)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Price of 3 condoms (s532)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2-99

Uses condom regularly les 3 der. mois (s533)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

PF in pamphlets last months (s617d)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Partner's occupation (s706)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9999

Partner's share in the expenses (s706a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Respondent's occupation (s710)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9999

Filter for agriculture (s711)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Prsence de: Enfants <10 (s720a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Prsence du: Mari (s720b)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Presence de: Autres hommes (s720c)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Presence de: Autres hommes (s720d)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Punishing children (s721a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Punish children (s721b)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Violence in educating children (s721c)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Uses violence (s721d)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Avoid AIDS by complete sexual abstinence (s808)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS by sorcery (s811a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Risk of AIDS (s813b)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Small risk: abstains from sex (s813ca)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Small risk: uses condoms (s813cb)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Small risk: one partner (s813cc)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Small risk: limit number of partners (s813cd)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Small risk: faithful partner (s813ce)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Small risk: avoids partner with many partners (s813cg)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Small risk: avoids sex with homosexuals (s813ch)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Small risk: avoids sex with IV drug users (s813ci)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Small risk: avoids blood transfusions (s813cj)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Small risk: avoids injections (s813ck)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Small risk: avoids kissing (s813cl)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Small risk: avoids mosquito bites (s813cm)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Small risk: seeks help from traditinal healer (s813cn)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Small risk: doesn't share razor blades (s813co)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Small risk: other (s813cx)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Small risk: don't know reason (s813cz)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Large risk: doesn't use condoms (s813db)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Large risk: doesn't limit to one partner (s813dc)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Large risk: has number of partners (s813dd)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Large risk: unfaithful partner (s813de)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Large risk: is a prostitute (s813df)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Large risk: has sex with persons with many partners (s813dg)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Large risk: has sex with homosexuals (s813dh)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Large risk: has sex with IV drug users (s813di)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Large risk: has had blood transfusions (s813dj)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Large risk: has had injections (s813dk)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Large risk: kisses (s813dl)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Large risk: has had mosquito bites (s813dm)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Large risk: has not gone to traditional healer (s813dn)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Large risk: shares razors (s813do)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Large risk: other (s813dx)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Large risk: don't know reason (s813dz)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Since hearing of AIDS, has changed behavior (s813e)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Change behavior: abstains from sex (s813fa)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Change behavior: uses condoms (s813fb)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Change behavior: has only 1 partner (s813fc)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Change behavior: limits number of partners (s813fd)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Change behavior: demands faithful partner (s813fe)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Change behavior: avoid sex with partners with many partners (s813fg)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Change behavior: avoid sex with homosexuals (s813fh)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Change behavior: avoid sex with IV drug users (s813fi)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Change behavior: avoid blood transfusions (s813fj)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Change behavior: avoid injections (s813fk)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Change behavior: avoid kissing (s813fl)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Change behavior: avoid mosquito bites (s813fm)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Change behavior: seek protection from traditional healer (s813fn)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Change behavior: avoid sharing razors (s813fo)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Change behavior: other (s813fx)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Change behavior: don't know (s813fz)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Acceptable to discuss AIDS in magazines (s815ad)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Person with AIDS should be allowed to continue working (s817a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS test: government hospital (s817fa)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS test: government health center (s817fb)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS test: private hospital/clinic (s817fc)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS test: private health center (s817fd)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS test: private family planning clinic (s817fe)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS test: private doctor/laboratory (s817ff)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS test: mixte hospital (s817fg)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS test: mixte health center (s817fh)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS test: mixte family planning clinic (s817fi)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS test: other (s817fx)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Facility code (s817ffx)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-999

Vaginal discharge: bad odor (s820ca)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Vaginal discharge: other signs (s820cb)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Lives close to family (s1020)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Number of times talks with family (s1021)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Hours of sleep (s1024)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Used to meet: Community (s1037a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Used to meet: Education (s1037b)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Used to meet: Health (s1037c)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Used to meet: Women (s1037d)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Cooperative member (s1038)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Index to birth history (idx94)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-4

Code de L'Etablissement (s426x)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2-999

Naissance declare l'tat civil (s427a)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Code de L'Etablissement (s431x)

File: REC94

Overview

Code de L'Etablissement (s431x)

File: REC94

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-999

Bu du lok (s438a)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Index to birth history (idx95)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-4

Fever/cough: mixed medical sector (s468h)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: mixed medical sector (s468i)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: medical non institutional (s468j)

File: REC95

Overview

Fever/cough: medical non institutional (s468j)

File: REC95

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: medical non institutional (s468k)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: medical non institutional (s468l)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Recieved something for cough: Pill or syrup (s468ba)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Recieved something for cough: injection (s468bb)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Received something for a cough: (i.V) intravenous (s468bc)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Received something for cough:home remedies/herbal med.
(s468bd)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Received something for cough: Other (s468bx)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Received something for cough: Nothing (s468by)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: mixed sector (s479h)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: mixed sector (s479i)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: medical non institutional (s479j)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: medical non institutional (s479k)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: medical non institutional (s479l)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Weight for domestic violence respondents (6 decimals) (d005)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-33249607

Free time (d100a)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Consults (d100b)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Affectionate (d100c)

File: RECDV

Overview

Affectionate (d100c)

File: RECDV

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Respects (d100d)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

CS positive husband actio - NA (d100e)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

CS positive husband actio - NA (d100f)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

CS positive husband actio - NA (d100g)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

CS positive husband actio - NA (d100h)

File: RECDV

Overview

CS positive husband actio - NA (d100h)

File: RECDV

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Husband jealous if talking with other men (d101a)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Husband accuses her of unfaithfulness (d101b)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Does not permit her to meet her girl friends (d101c)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Husband tries to limit he - NAtact with family (d101d)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Husband insists on knowing where she is (d101e)

File: RECDV

Overview

Husband insists on knowing where she is (d101e)

File: RECDV

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Husband doesn't trust her with money (d101f)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

CS control issue - NA (d101g)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

CS control issue - NA (d101h)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

CS control issue - NA (d101i)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

CS control issue - NA (d101j)

File: RECDV

Overview

CS control issue - NA (d101j)

File: RECDV

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Number of control issues (d102)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-5

Spouse ever humiliated her (d103a)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Humiliation: number of times last 12 months (d103an)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Spouse ever threatened her with harm (d103b)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Threatened: number of times last 12 months (d103bn)

File: RECDV

Threatened: number of times last 12 months (d103bn)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

CS emotional abuse: ever - NA (d103c)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

CS emotional abuse: numbe - NAtimes last 12 months (d103cn)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

CS emotional abuse: ever - NA (d103d)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

CS emotional abuse: numbe - NAtimes last 12 months (d103dn)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

CS emotional abuse: ever - NA (d103e)

File: RECDV

Overview

CS emotional abuse: ever - NA (d103e)

File: RECDV

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

CS emotional abuse: numbe - NAtimes last 12 months (d103en)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

CS emotional abuse: ever - NA (d103f)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

CS emotional abuse: numbe - NAtimes last 12 months (d103fn)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Ever any emotional violence (d104)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Emotional violence (maximum number of times in last year)
(d104n)

File: RECDV

Overview

Emotional violence (maximum number of times in last year) (d104n)

File: RECDV

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Spouse ever pushed, shook or threw something (d105a)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Pushed: number of times last 12 months (d105an)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Spouse ever slapped or twisted her arm (d105b)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Slapped: number of times last 12m (d105bn)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Spouse ever punched with fist or something harmful (d105c)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Punched: number of times last 12m (d105cn)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Spouse ever kicked or dragged (d105d)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Kicked: number of times last 12m (d105dn)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Spouse ever tried to strangle or burn (d105e)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Strangled: number of times last 12m (d105en)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Spouse ever threatened with knife/gun or other weapon (d105f)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Threatened: number of times last 12m (d105fn)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Spouse ever attacked with knife/gun or other weapon (d105g)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Attacked: number of times last 12m (d105gn)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Spouse ever physically forced sex when not wanted (d105h)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Forced sexually: number of times last 12m (d105hn)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Spouse ever forced other sexual acts when not wanted (d105i)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Forced for other sexual acts: number of times last 12m (d105in)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

CS: physical violence - NA (d105j)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

CS physical violence: num - NAF times last 12 m. (d105jn)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

CS: physical violence - NA (d105k)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

CS physical violence: num - NAF times last 12 m. (d105kn)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

CS: physical violence - NA (d105l)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

CS physical violence: num - NAF times last 12 m. (d105ln)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

CS: physical violence - NA (d105m)

File: RECDV

Overview

CS: physical violence - NA (d105m)**File: RECDV**

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

CS physical violence: num - NAF times last 12 m. (d105mn)**File: RECDV****Overview**

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Experienced any less severe violence (d106)**File: RECDV****Overview**

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Less severe violence (maximum number of times in last year) (d106n)**File: RECDV****Overview**

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Experienced any severe violence (d107)**File: RECDV****Overview**

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Severe violence (maximum number of times in last year) (d107n)**File: RECDV**

Severe violence (maximum number of times in last year) (d107n)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Experienced any sexual violence (d108)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Sexual violence (maximum number of times in last year) (d108n)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

First time it happened (d109)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Ever had bruises because of husband's act (d110a)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Bruises: number of times last 12m (d110an)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Ever had injury or broken bone because of husband's act (d110b)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Injury: number of times last 12m (d110bn)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Ever went to health facility because of husband's act (d110c)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Went to health facility: number of times last 12m (d110cn)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

CS action: because of hus - NAs act (d110d)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

CS results of violence: n - NA of times last 12m (d110dn)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

CS action: because of hus - NAs act (d110e)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

CS results of violence: n - NA of times last 12m (d110en)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

CS action: because of hus - NAs act (d110f)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

CS results of violence: n - NA of times last 12m (d110fn)

File: RECDV

Overview

CS results of violence: n - NA of times last 12m (d110fn)

File: RECDV

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

CS action: because of hus - NAs act (d110g)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

CS results of violence: n - NA of times last 12m (d110gn)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Any results of husbands's actions (d111)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Results husband's acts (maximum number of times last year)
(d111n)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Ever phys hurt husband when he was not hurting you (d112)

File: RECDV

Ever phys hurt husband when he was not hurting you (d112)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever physic hurt husb when he was not hurting you: times 12m (d112n)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Partner drinks alcohol (d113)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times partner gets drunk (d114)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Ever physically hurt by: mother (d115b)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever physically hurt by: father (d115c)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Ever physically hurt by: daughter (d115d)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Ever physically hurt by: son (d115e)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Ever physically hurt by: sister (d115f)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Ever physically hurt by: brother (d115g)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Ever physically hurt by: other female family (d115h)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Ever physically hurt by: other male family (d115i)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Ever physically hurt by: former partner (d115j)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Ever physically hurt by: - NAnt boyfriend -na (d115k)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Ever physically hurt by: - NAr boyfriend -na (d115l)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Ever physically hurt by: step-mother (d115m)

File: RECDV

Ever physically hurt by: step-mother (d115m)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Ever physically hurt by: step-father (d115n)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Ever physically hurt by: mother-in-law (d115o)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Ever physically hurt by: father-in-law (d115p)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Ever physically hurt by: other female in-law (d115q)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Ever physically hurt by: other male in-law (d115r)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Ever physically hurt by: female friend (d115s)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Ever physically hurt by: male friend (d115t)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Ever physically hurt by: - NAbor (d115u)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Ever physically hurt by: teacher (d115v)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Ever physically hurt by: employer (d115w)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Ever physically hurt by: other (d115x)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Ever physically hurt by: no one other than spouse (d115y)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Ever physically hurt by: stranger (d115xa)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Ever physically hurt by: other female in-law/family - NA (d115xb)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Ever physically hurt by: other male in-law/family - NA (d115xc)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Ever physically hurt by: - NAd (d115xd)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Ever physically hurt by: - NAe (d115xe)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Ever physically hurt by: - NAious leader (d115xf)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Ever physically hurt by: - NAr (d115xg)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Ever physically hurt by: - NAr (d115xh)

File: RECDV

Overview

Ever physically hurt by: - NAr (d115xh)

File: RECDV

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Ever physically hurt by: - NA (d115xi)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Ever physically hurt by: - NA (d115xj)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Ever physically hurt by: - NA (d115xk)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Person who hurt her most often (d116)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Times hit by other than partner last 12m (d117)

File: RECDV

Overview

Times hit by other than partner last 12m (d117)

File: RECDV

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Hurt during pregnancy by: husband (d118a)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Hurt during pregnancy by: mother (d118b)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Hurt during pregnancy by: father (d118c)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Hurt during pregnancy by: daughter (d118d)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Hurt during pregnancy by: son (d118e)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Hurt during pregnancy by:sister (d118f)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Hurt during pregnancy by:brother (d118g)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Hurt during pregnancy by: - NAr female family (d118h)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Hurt during pregnancy by: - NAr male family (d118i)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Hurt during pregnancy by: former partner (d118j)

File: RECDV

Hurt during pregnancy by: former partner (d118j)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Hurt during pregnancy by: - NAent boyfriend-na (d118k)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Hurt during pregnancy by: - NAer boyfriend-na (d118l)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Hurt during pregnancy by: step-mother (d118m)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Hurt during pregnancy by: step-father (d118n)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Hurt during pregnancy by: mother-in-law (d118o)

File: RECDV

Hurt during pregnancy by: mother-in-law (d118o)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Hurt during pregnancy by: father-in-law (d118p)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Hurt during pregnancy by: other female in-law (d118q)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Hurt during pregnancy by: other male in-law (d118r)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Hurt during pregnancy by: female friend (d118s)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Hurt during pregnancy by: male friend (d118t)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Hurt during pregnancy by: - NAhbor (d118u)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Hurt during pregnancy by: teacher (d118v)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Hurt during pregnancy by: employer (d118w)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Hurt during pregnancy by: other person (d118x)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Hurt during pregnancy by: no one (d118y)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Hurt during pregnancy by: stranger (d118xa)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Hurt during pregnancy by: other female in-law/family (d118xb)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Hurt during pregnancy by: other male in-law family (d118xc)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Hurt during pregnancy by: - NAnd (d118xd)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Hurt during pregnancy by: - NAce (d118xe)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Hurt during pregnancy by: - NAgious leader (d118xf)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Hurt during pregnancy by: - NAer (d118xg)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Hurt during pregnancy by: - NAor (d118xh)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Hurt during pregnancy by: - NA (d118xi)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Hurt during pregnancy by: - NA (d118xj)

File: RECDV

Overview

Hurt during pregnancy by: - NA (d118xj)

File: RECDV

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Ever physically hurt by: - NA (d118xk)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Sought help from: husband - NA (d119a)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Sought help from: mother (d119b)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Sought help from: father (d119c)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Sought help from: daughte - NA (d119d)

File: RECDV

Overview

Sought help from: daughte - NA (d119d)

File: RECDV

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Sought help from: son - NA (d119e)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Sought help from: sister (d119f)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Sought help from: brother (d119g)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Sought help from: other female family (d119h)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Sought help from: other male family (d119i)

File: RECDV

Overview

Sought help from: other male family (d119i)

File: RECDV

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Sought help from: former - NAer -na (d119j)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Sought help from: current boyfriend (d119k)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Sought help from: former - NAIend-na (d119l)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Sought help from: step-mo - NAna (d119m)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Sought help from: step-fa - NAna (d119n)

File: RECDV

Overview

Sought help from: step-fa - NAna (d119n)

File: RECDV

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Sought help from: mother-in-law (d119o)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Sought help from: father-in-law (d119p)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Sought help from: other female in-law (d119q)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Sought help from: other male in-law (d119r)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Sought help from: female - NAd-na (d119s)

File: RECDV

Sought help from: female - NAd-na (d119s)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Sought help from: male fr - NAna (d119t)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Sought help from: neighbor (d119u)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Sought help from: teacher - NA (d119v)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Sought help from: employe - NA (d119w)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Sought help from: other person (d119x)

File: RECDV

Overview

Sought help from: other person (d119x)

File: RECDV

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Sought help from: no one (d119y)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Sought help from: strange - NA (d119xa)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Sought help from: other f - NA in-law/family-na (d119xb)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Sought help from: other m - NAn-law/family-na (d119xc)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Sought help from: friend (d119xd)

File: RECDV

Overview

Sought help from: friend (d119xd)

File: RECDV

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Sought help from: police (d119xe)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Sought help from: religio - NAader-na (d119xf)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Sought help from: lawyer (d119xg)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Sought help from: doctor (d119xh)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Sought help from: CS - NA (d119xi)

File: RECDV

Sought help from: CS - NA (d119xi)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Hurt during pregnancy by: - NA (d119xj)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Hurt during pregnancy by: - NA (d119xk)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Main reason never sought help (d120)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Did her father ever beat her mother (d121)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Interrupted interview because of husband's presence (d122a)

File: RECDV

Interrupted interview because of husband's presence (d122a)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Interrupted interview because of other adult male's presence (d122b)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Interrupted interview because of adult female's presence (d122c)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Time knew husband (w100)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Who chose husband (w101)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Consent sought from respondent for marriage (w102)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Marriage ceremony - NA (w103a)

File: RECWS

Overview

Marriage ceremony - NA (w103a)

File: RECWS

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Marriage ceremony - NA (w103b)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Marriage ceremony - NA (w103c)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Marriage ceremony - NA (w103d)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Marriage ceremony: CS - NA (w103e)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Marriage ceremony: CS - NA (w103f)

File: RECWS

Overview

Marriage ceremony: CS - NA (w103f)

File: RECWS

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Marriage ceremony: CS - NA (w103g)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Marriage ceremony - NA (w103x)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Marriage ceremony - NA (w103y)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Final say on: work (w104a)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Final say on: contraception (w104b)

File: RECWS

Overview

Final say on: contraception (w104b)

File: RECWS

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Final say on: Budget (w104c)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Final say on: Daily purchases (w104d)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Final say on: Food prepared (w104e)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Final say on: Family visits (w104f)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Final say on: Own health (w104g)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Final say on: CS - NA (w104h)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Final say on: schooling (has living children) (w105a)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Final say on: medical care for sick child (has living child) (w105b)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Final say on: discipline (has living children) (w105c)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Final say on: another child (has living children) (w105d)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Final say on: CS - NA (w105e)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Final say on: CS - NA (w105f)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Final say on: CS - NA (w105g)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Final say on: CS - NA (w105h)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Talks with husband about: events at work (w106a)

File: RECWS

Overview

Talks with husband about: events at work (w106a)

File: RECWS

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Talks with husband about: events at home (w106b)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Talks with husband about: money matters (w106c)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Talks with husband about: community happenings (w106d)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Talks with husband about: - NA (w106e)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Talks with husband about: - NA (w106f)

File: RECWS

Talks with husband about: - NA (w106f)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Talks with husband about: - NA (w106g)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Talks with husband about: - NA (w106h)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Talks with husband about: - NA (w106i)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Partner's relatives living with the respondent: father-i-l (w107a)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Partner's relatives living with the respondent: mother-i-l (w107b)

File: RECWS

Overview

Partner's relatives living with the respondent: mother-i-l (w107b)

File: RECWS

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Partner's relatives living with the respondent: brother-i-l (w107c)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Partner's relatives living with the respondent:sister-i-l (w107d)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Partner's relatives living with the respondent:wife of b-i-l (w107e)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Partner's relatives living with the respondent:husband of s- (w107f)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Partner's relatives livin - NAh the respondent:CS (w107g)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Partner's relatives livin - NAh the respondent:CS (w107h)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Partner's relatives livin - NAh the respondent:CS (w107i)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Partner's relatives livin - NAh the respondent:CS (w107j)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Partner's relatives living with the respondent:other in-laws (w107x)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Partner's relatives living with the respondent: no in-laws (w107y)

File: RECWS

Overview

Partner's relatives living with the respondent: no in-laws (w107y)

File: RECWS

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Father alive (w108)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Mother alive (w109)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Father's highest education (w110)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Father can read a newspaper (w111)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Mother's education (w112)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Mother can read a newspaper (w113)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Any family member living with (w114)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Times talked to a family member (w115)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Family close enough to visit easily (go & return in 1 day) (w116)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Family support: Shelter (w117a)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Family support: Economic support (w117b)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Control over money for: perishable foods (fruits/vegetables) (w118a)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Control over money for: Clothes (w118b)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Control over money for: Medicine (w118c)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Control over money for: Toiletries (w118d)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Control over money for: Non perishable food (rice,...) (w118e)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Control over money for: C - NA (w118f)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Control over money for: C - NA (w118g)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Control over money for: C - NA (w118h)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Control over money for: C - NA (w118i)

File: RECWS

Control over money for: C - NA (w118i)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Quelqu'un a dormi ayant faim (w119)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

In last 7 days: number of days HH member went to bed hungry (w120)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Person who went hungry: respondent only (w121a)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Person who went hungry: partner (w121b)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Person who went hungry: son(s) (w121c)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Person who went hungry: daughter(s) (w121d)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Person who went hungry: other female relative(s) (w121e)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Person who went hungry: other male relative(s) (w121f)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Person who went hungry: n - NAlative(s) (w121g)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Person who went hungry: no one (w121y)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Asset owned: Land (w122a)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Asset owned: The dwelling (w122b)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Asset owned: Other dwelling (w122c)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Asset owned: Jewelry - NA (w122d)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Asset owned: Livestock (w122e)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Asset owned: Car (w122f)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Asset owned: CS - NA (w122g)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Asset owned: CS - NA (w122h)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Asset owned: CS - NA (w122i)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Asset owned: CS - NA (w122j)

File: RECWS

Asset owned: CS - NA (w122j)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Can sell without permission: Land (w123a)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Can sell without permission: The dwelling (w123b)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Can sell without permission: Other dwelling (w123c)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Can sell without permissi - NAjewelry (w123d)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Can sell without permission: Livestock (w123e)

File: RECWS

Can sell without permission: Livestock (w123e)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Can sell without permission: Car (w123f)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Can sell without permissi - NAS (w123g)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Can sell without permissi - NAS (w123h)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Can sell without permissi - NAS (w123i)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Can sell without permissi - NAS (w123j)

File: RECWS

Can sell without permissi - NAS (w123j)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Has money for her own use (w124)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Owns a bank account - NA (w125a)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Owns a bank account - NA (w125b)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Owns a bank account - NA (w125y)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Operate her account - NA (w126)

File: RECWS

Overview

Operate her account - NA (w126)

File: RECWS

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Knowledge of loan programs (w127)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Given a loan (w128)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Opinion on: family decisions should be made by men (w129a)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Opinion on: husband should not help with household chores (w129b)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Opinion on: married women should not be allowed to work (w129c) File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Opinion on: wife does not have the right to express opinion (w129d) File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Opinion on: wife should tolerate being beaten to keep family (w129e) File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Opinion on: better to educate son rather than daughter (w129f) File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Opinion on: CS - NA (w129g) File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Opinion on: CS - NA (w129h)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Opinion on: CS - NA (w129i)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Opinion on: CS - NA (w129j)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Permitted to go to: marke - NA (w130a)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Permitted to go to: healt - NAter (w130b)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Permitted to go to: commu - NAcenrer (w130c)

File: RECWS

Overview

Permitted to go to: commu - NAcener (w130c)

File: RECWS

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Permitted to go to: frien - NA (w130d)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Permitted to go to: relig - NApplaces (w130e)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Permitted to go: outside - NAouse (w130f)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Permitted to go: CS - NA (w130g)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Permitted to go: CS - NA (w130h)

File: RECWS

Overview

Permitted to go: CS - NA (w130h)

File: RECWS

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Permitted to go: CS - NA (w130i)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Permitted to go: CS - NA (w130j)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Permitted to go: CS - NA (w130k)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Kind of association:relig - NA (w131a)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Kind of association:socia - NA (w131b)

File: RECWS

Overview

Kind of association:socia - NA (w131b)

File: RECWS

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Kind of association:women - NAganization (w131c)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Kind of association:labor - NAn (w131d)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Kind of association:polit - NA (w131e)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Kind of association:CS - NA (w131f)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Kind of association:CS - NA (w131g)

File: RECWS

Overview

Kind of association:CS - NA (w131g)

File: RECWS

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Kind of association:CS - NA (w131h)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Kind of association: othe - NAAanization (w131x)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Kind of association: no o - NAAzation (w131y)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Votes - NA (w132)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Worked before first marri - NA (w133)

File: RECWS

Overview

Worked before first marri - NA (w133)

File: RECWS

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Occupation before marriag - NA (w134)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Place of work before marr - NA (w135)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Payment for work before m - NAge (w136)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Who decided on spending o - NAnings before marriage (w137)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Worked after marriage - NA (w138)

File: RECWS

Overview

Worked after marriage - NA (w138)

File: RECWS

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Last occupation after mar - NA (w139)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Place of work after marri - NA (w140)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Type of earnings after ma - NAe (w141)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Who decided on spending t - Narnings after marriage (w142)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Years ago stopped working - NA (w143)

File: RECWS

Overview

Years ago stopped working - NA (w143)

File: RECWS

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Years worked in her life - NA (w144)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 9

Valid cases: 2457
Invalid: 0

Country code and phase (mv000)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 3

Valid cases: 2457
Invalid: 0

Cluster number (mv001)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 12
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-317

Valid cases: 2457
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 317
Mean: 128
Standard deviation: 104.9

Household number (mv002)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-521

Valid cases: 1716
Invalid: 741
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 521
Mean: 95.8
Standard deviation: 65.9

Respondent's line number (mv003)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-17

Valid cases: 1716
Invalid: 741

Ultimate area unit (mv004)

File: MREC01

Ultimate area unit (mv004)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1716
Format: numeric	Invalid: 741
Width: 8	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 317
Range: 1-317	Mean: 175.4
	Standard deviation: 90.9

Sample weight (mv005)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1716
Format: numeric	Invalid: 741
Width: 12	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 17458175
Range: 0-17458175	Mean: 911571.2
	Standard deviation: 1371064.2

Month of interview (mv006)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1716
Format: numeric	Invalid: 741
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 2-7	

Year of interview (mv007)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1716
Format: numeric	Invalid: 741
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 2000-2000	

Date of interview (CMC) (mv008)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1716
Format: numeric	Invalid: 741
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1202-1207	

Respondent's month of birth (mv009)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-12

Valid cases: 1605
 Invalid: 852

Respondent's year of birth (mv010)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1940-1985

Valid cases: 1605
 Invalid: 852
 Minimum: 1940
 Maximum: 1985
 Mean: 1968.8
 Standard deviation: 12.5

Date of birth (CMC) (mv011)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 486-1026

Valid cases: 1605
 Invalid: 852
 Minimum: 486
 Maximum: 1026
 Mean: 832.4
 Standard deviation: 150.1

Current age - respondent (mv012)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 15-59

Valid cases: 1605
 Invalid: 852
 Minimum: 15
 Maximum: 59
 Mean: 30.6
 Standard deviation: 12.5

Age 5-year groups (mv013)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-10

Valid cases: 1605
 Invalid: 852

Completeness of information (mv014)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 20
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 1605
 Invalid: 852

Result of individual interview (mv015)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 16
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 1716
 Invalid: 741

Day of interview (mv016)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-31

Valid cases: 1716
 Invalid: 741
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 31
 Mean: 16.4
 Standard deviation: 8.6

Primary sampling unit (mv021)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-317

Valid cases: 1716
 Invalid: 741
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 317
 Mean: 175.4
 Standard deviation: 90.9

Sample stratum number (mv022)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-155

Valid cases: 1716
 Invalid: 741
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 155
 Mean: 86.2
 Standard deviation: 44.4

Sample domain (mv023)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 16
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 1716
 Invalid: 741

Region (mv024)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 19
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-10

Valid cases: 1716
 Invalid: 741

Type of place of residence (mv025)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 1716
 Invalid: 741

De facto place of residence (mv026)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 19
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Valid cases: 1716
 Invalid: 741

Number of visits (mv027)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 1716
 Invalid: 741

Interviewer identification (mv028)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1716
Format: numeric	Invalid: 741
Width: 8	Minimum: 11
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 125
Range: 11-125	Mean: 65.9
	Standard deviation: 34.3

Keyer identification (mv029)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1716
Format: numeric	Invalid: 741
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-10	

Field supervisor (mv030)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1716
Format: numeric	Invalid: 741
Width: 8	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 31
Range: 1-31	Mean: 6.6
	Standard deviation: 4.1

Field editor (mv031)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1716
Format: numeric	Invalid: 741
Width: 8	Minimum: 2
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 38
Range: 2-38	Mean: 32.1
	Standard deviation: 4.3

Office editor (mv032)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1716
Format: numeric	Invalid: 741
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-4	

Ultimate area selection prob. (mv033)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1716
Format: numeric	Invalid: 741
Width: 12	Minimum: 3206
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 968250
Range: 3206-968250	Mean: 90376.8
	Standard deviation: 90939.9

Number of wives, partners (mv035)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1716
Format: numeric	Invalid: 741
Width: 17	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

Time interview started (mv801)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1605
Format: numeric	Invalid: 852
Width: 8	Minimum: 600
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 9999
Range: 600-9999	Mean: 1336.2
	Standard deviation: 661.9

Time interview ended (mv802)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1605
Format: numeric	Invalid: 852
Width: 8	Minimum: 612
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 9999
Range: 612-9999	Mean: 1406.1
	Standard deviation: 757.2

Length of interview in minutes (mv803)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1605
Format: numeric	Invalid: 852
Width: 12	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-99	

Item created from ISSA Group (mrec01_group)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 3

Valid cases: 2456
 Invalid: 0

Line numbers of wives, partners (mv034)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 14
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-18

Valid cases: 758
 Invalid: 1699

Wife or partner (mv034a)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 758
 Invalid: 1699

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Valid cases: 3171
 Invalid: 0

Region (mv101)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 19
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-10

Valid cases: 3171
 Invalid: 0

Type of place of residence (mv102)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 3171
 Invalid: 0

Childhood place of residence (mv103)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 19
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 3171
 Invalid: 0

Years lived in place of res. (mv104)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 12
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Valid cases: 3171
 Invalid: 0

Type of place of previous res. (mv105)

File: MREC11

Type of place of previous res. (mv105)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 19
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 983
 Invalid: 2188

Highest educational level (mv106)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 12
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Valid cases: 3171
 Invalid: 0

Highest year of education (mv107)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 2510
 Invalid: 661
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 99
 Mean: 3.9
 Standard deviation: 7.8

Religion (mv130)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 51
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 3171
 Invalid: 0

Ethnicity - NA (mv131)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 3171

Education in single years (mv133)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 12
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 3171
Invalid: 0

De facto place of residence (mv134)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 19
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Valid cases: 3171
Invalid: 0

Usual resident or visitor (mv135)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 14
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 3171
Invalid: 0

Number of household members (mv136)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-20

Valid cases: 3171
Invalid: 0

Number of eligible men in HH (mv138)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 3171
Invalid: 0

Educational attainment (mv149)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 20
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-5

Valid cases: 3171
 Invalid: 0

Relationship to household head (mv150)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 20
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

Valid cases: 3171
 Invalid: 0

Sex of household head (mv151)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 3171
 Invalid: 0

Age of household head (mv152)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 15-98

Valid cases: 3171
 Invalid: 0

Literacy (mv155)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 35
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 3171
 Invalid: 0

Ever participated in a literacy program outside of primary (mv156)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 2170
Invalid: 1001

Frequency of reading newspaper or magazine (mv157)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 21
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 3171
Invalid: 0

Frequency of listening to radio (mv158)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 21
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 3171
Invalid: 0

Frequency of watching television (mv159)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 21
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Valid cases: 3171
Invalid: 0

Times away from home in last 12 months (mv167)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 12
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 3171
Invalid: 0

Away for more than one month (mv168)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 3171
Invalid: 0

Smokes cigarettes (mv463a)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 3171
Invalid: 0

Smokes pipe (mv463b)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 3171
Invalid: 0

Smokes other tobacco (mv463c)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 3171
Invalid: 0

Smokes country specific - NA (mv463d)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 3171

Smokes country specific - NA (mv463e)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3171
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	

Smokes country specific - NA (mv463f)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3171
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	

Smokes country specific - NA (mv463g)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3171
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	

Smokes nothing (mv463z)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3171
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 19	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

Number of cigarettes in last 24 hours (mv464)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 492
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2679
Width: 8	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 99
Range: 0-99	Mean: 8.4
	Standard deviation: 10.5

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Valid cases: 3171
 Invalid: 0

Total children ever born (mv201)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-29

Valid cases: 3171
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 29
 Mean: 2.5
 Standard deviation: 3.7

Sons at home (mv202)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Valid cases: 3171
 Invalid: 0

Daughters at home (mv203)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Valid cases: 3171
 Invalid: 0

Sons elsewhere (mv204)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-11

Valid cases: 3171
 Invalid: 0

Daughters elsewhere (mv205)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-13

Valid cases: 3171
 Invalid: 0

Sons who have died (mv206)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Valid cases: 3171
 Invalid: 0

Daughters who have died (mv207)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-6

Valid cases: 3171
 Invalid: 0

Age of respondent at 1st birth (mv212)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 12-45

Valid cases: 1586
 Invalid: 1585
 Minimum: 12
 Maximum: 45
 Mean: 25.7
 Standard deviation: 5.2

Partner currently pregnant (mv213)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 1499
 Invalid: 1672

Knowledge of ovulatory cycle (mv217)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3171
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 20	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-9	

Number of living children (mv218)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 3171
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 23
Range: 0-23	Mean: 2.1
	Standard deviation: 3

Current pregnancy wanted (mv225)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 192
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2979
Width: 10	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-9	

Women fathered children with (mv245)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 3171
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 99
Range: 0-99	Mean: 1
	Standard deviation: 4.7

Married to mother when fi - NA (mv246)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3171
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Valid cases: 33296
 Invalid: 0

Knowledge of any method (mv301)

File: MREC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 20
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Valid cases: 33296
 Invalid: 0

Ever use of any method (mv302)

File: MREC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 20
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 33296
 Invalid: 0

Contraceptive Table (mrec31_group)

File: MREC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 4

Valid cases: 33295
 Invalid: 0

Type of method (m304a)

File: MREC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 18
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 31710
 Invalid: 1586

Knows method (mv304)

File: MREC31

Overview

Knows method (mv304)

File: MREC31

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 9
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 31710
 Invalid: 1586

Ever used method (mv305)

File: MREC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 10754
 Invalid: 22542

Method currently used (mv307)

File: MREC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 1785
 Invalid: 31511

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3171
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 9	

Current contraceptive met - NA (mv312)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3171
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	

Most recent contraceptive method (mv312a)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3171
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 22	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-99	

Contraceptive method with other woman (mv312b)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3171
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 22	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-99	

Contraceptive method with other woman (2) (mv312c)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3171
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 22	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-98	

Current use by method typ - NA (mv313)

File: MREC32

Current use by method typ - NA (mv313)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3171
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	

Most recent use by method type (mv313a)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3171
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 18	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-9	

Method use by method type with other woman (mv313b)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3171
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 18	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-9	

Method use by method type with other woman (2) (mv313c)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3171
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 18	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	

Pattern of use (mv361)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3171
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 22	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-4	

Intention to use (mv362)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 24
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 2007
Invalid: 1164

Preferred future method (mv363)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 22
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 941
Invalid: 2230

Contraceptive use & intention (mv364)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 24
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 3171
Invalid: 0

Wanted last child (mv367)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 14
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 1056
Invalid: 2115

Main reason not using a method (mv375a)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 30
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-99

Valid cases: 1255
Invalid: 1916

Main reason not using a method with other woman (mv375b)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 30
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 11-98

Valid cases: 274
 Invalid: 2897

Main reason not using a method with other woman (2) (mv375c)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 30
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 11-98

Valid cases: 72
 Invalid: 3099

Main reason not to use a meth. (mv376)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 19
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 11-99

Valid cases: 1023
 Invalid: 2148

Would ever use method if - NA (mv376a)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 3171

Heard FP on radio last months (mv384a)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 3171
 Invalid: 0

Heard FP on TV last months (mv384b)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 3171
Invalid: 0

Heard FP newspaper last months (mv384c)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 3171
Invalid: 0

Can a woman who is breast - NA (mv396)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 3171

Age at first use of condo - NA (mv3b11)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 3171

Reason of first condom us - NA (mv3b12a)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 3171

Reason of first condom us - NA (mv3b12b)

File: MREC32

Reason of first condom us - NA (mv3b12b)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 3171

Reason of first condom us - NA (mv3b12c)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 3171

Reason of first condom us - NA (mv3b12d)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 3171

Reason of first condom us - NA (mv3b12e)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 3171

Reason of first condom us - NA (mv3b12f)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 3171

Reason of first condom us - NA (mv3b12g)

File: MREC32

Overview

Reason of first condom us - NA (mv3b12g)

File: MREC32

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 3171

Reason of first condom us - NA (mv3b12h)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 3171

Reason of first condom us - NA (mv3b12x)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 3171

Frequency of use of condo - NA (mv3b13)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 3171

Timing of use: On partner - NA (mv3b14a)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 3171

Timing of use: During par - NA (mv3b14b)

File: MREC32

Overview

Timing of use: During par - NA (mv3b14b)

File: MREC32

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 3171

Timing of use: When not u - NA (mv3b14c)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 3171

Timing of use: With a str - NA (mv3b14d)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 3171

Timing of use: With a com - NA (mv3b14e)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 3171

Timing of use: With anyone - NA (mv3b14f)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 3171

Timing of use: With wife/ - NA (mv3b14g)

File: MREC32

Overview

Timing of use: With wife/ - NA (mv3b14g)

File: MREC32

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 3171

Timing of use: Country sp - NA (mv3b14h)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 3171

Timing of use: Country sp - NA (mv3b14i)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 3171

Timing of use: Country sp - NA (mv3b14j)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 3171

Timing of use: Other - NA (mv3b14x)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 3171

Problems with condom: Too - NA (mv3b15a)

File: MREC32

Overview

Problems with condom: Too - NA (mv3b15a)

File: MREC32

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 3171

Problems with condom: Emb - NA (mv3b15b)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 3171

Problems with condom: Dif - NA (mv3b15c)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 3171

Problems with condom: Dif - NA (mv3b15d)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 3171

Problems with condom: Spo - NA (mv3b15e)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 3171

Problems with condom: Dim - NA (mv3b15f)

File: MREC32

Overview

Problems with condom: Dim - NA (mv3b15f)

File: MREC32

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 3171

Problems with condom: Wif - NA (mv3b15g)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 3171

Problems with condom: Wif - NA (mv3b15h)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 3171

Problems with condom: Inc - NA (mv3b15i)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 3171

Problems with condom: Con - NA (mv3b15j)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 3171

Problems with condom: Cou - NA (mv3b15k)

File: MREC32

Overview

Problems with condom: Cou - NA (mv3b15k)

File: MREC32

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 3171

Problems with condom: Cou - NA (mv3b15l)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 3171

Problems with condom: Cou - NA (mv3b15m)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 3171

Problems with condom: Oth - NA (mv3b15x)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 3171

Problems with condom: No - NA (mv3b15y)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 3171

Brand of condom - NA (mv3b16)

File: MREC32

Overview

Brand of condom - NA (mv3b16)

File: MREC32

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 3171

Source of condoms - NA (mv3b17)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 3171

Cost of condom's packet - NA (mv3b18)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 12
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 3171

Number of condom in each - NA (mv3b19)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 3171

Affordability of condoms - NA (mv3b20)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 3171

Diminish a man's sexual pleasure (mv3b21a)

File: MREC32

Overview

Diminish a man's sexual pleasure (mv3b21a)

File: MREC32

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 3171
 Invalid: 0

Inconvenient to use (mv3b21b)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 3171
 Invalid: 0

Can be reused (mv3b21c)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 3171
 Invalid: 0

Protects against disease - NA (mv3b21d)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 3171

Women has no right to tell a man whether he should use it (mv3b21e)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 3171
 Invalid: 0

Consider getting sterilized (mv3b22)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 31
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 3171
 Invalid: 0

Benefits of male sterilization: Puts man in control (mv3b23a)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 19
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 447
 Invalid: 2724

Benefits of male steriliz - NA (mv3b23b)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 3171

Benefits of male steriliz - NA (mv3b23c)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 3171

Benefits of male sterilization: Safer than female sterilizat
(mv3b23d)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 31
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 447
 Invalid: 2724

Benefits of male steriliz - NA (mv3b23e)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 3171

Benefits of male sterilization: less expensive than fem.ster (mv3b23f)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 40
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 447
 Invalid: 2724

Benefits of male steriliz - NA (mv3b23g)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 3171

Benefits of male sterilization: Gives man freedom (mv3b23h)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 17
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 447
 Invalid: 2724

Benefits of male sterilization: Have less children (mv3b23i)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 18
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 447
 Invalid: 2724

Benefits of male steriliz - NA (mv3b23j)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 3171

Benefits of male steriliz - NA (mv3b23k)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 3171

Benefits of male sterilization: Other (mv3b23x)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 447
 Invalid: 2724

Reason never consider sterilization: Against religion (mv3b24a)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 16
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 843
 Invalid: 2328

Reason never consider sterilization: Bad for man's health (mv3b24b)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 20
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 843
 Invalid: 2328

Reason never consider ste - NA (mv3b24c)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3171
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	

Reason never consider ste - NA (mv3b24d)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3171
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	

Reason never consider sterilization: May want more children (mv3b24e)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 843
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2328
Width: 56	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-9	

Reason never consider sterilization: May remarry some day (mv3b24f)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 843
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2328
Width: 20	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-9	

Reason never consider ste - NA (mv3b24g)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3171
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	

Reason never consider sterilization: Loss of sexual function (mv3b24h)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 843
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2328
Width: 23	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-9	

Reason never consider sterilization: Loss of manliness (mv3b24i)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 843
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2328
Width: 17	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-9	

Reason never consider sterilization: Wife sterilized (mv3b24j)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 843
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2328
Width: 15	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-9	

Reason never consider ste - NA (mv3b24k)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3171
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	

Reason never consider ste - NA (mv3b24l)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3171
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	

Reason never consider sterilization: Other (mv3b24x)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 843
 Invalid: 2328

Contraception is woman's business, man should not worry (mv3b25a)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 40
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 3171
 Invalid: 0

Sterilized women become promiscuous (mv3b25b)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 40
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 3171
 Invalid: 0

To a man equivalent to being castrated (mv3b25c)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 40
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 3171
 Invalid: 0

Woman can get pregnant, so she should be sterilized (mv3b25d)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 40
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 3171
 Invalid: 0

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Valid cases: 3171
 Invalid: 0

Current marital status (mv501)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 19
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-5

Valid cases: 3171
 Invalid: 0

Currently/formerly/never marr. (mv502)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 17
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 3171
 Invalid: 0

Number of unions (mv503)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 14
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 1683
 Invalid: 1488

Number of wives, partners (mv505)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 1499
 Invalid: 1672
 Minimum: 1
 Maximum: 99
 Mean: 1.2
 Standard deviation: 2.6

Number of wives (mv505a)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1499
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1672
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-1	

Number of live-in partners (mv505b)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1499
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1672
Width: 8	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 99
Range: 0-99	Mean: 0.2
	Standard deviation: 2.6

Month of first marriage (mv507)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1683
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1488
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-12	

Year of first marriage (mv508)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1683
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1488
Width: 8	Minimum: 1957
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2000
Range: 1957-2000	Mean: 1984.6
	Standard deviation: 9.8

Date of first marriage (CMC) (mv509)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1683
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1488
Width: 8	Minimum: 696
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1205
Range: 696-1205	Mean: 1021.5
	Standard deviation: 117.7

Completeness of date inform. (mv510)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1683
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1488
Width: 20	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-8	

Age at first marriage (mv511)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1683
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1488
Width: 8	Minimum: 7
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 52
Range: 7-52	Mean: 24.3
	Standard deviation: 5.5

Years since first marriage (mv512)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1683
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1488
Width: 8	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 42
Range: 0-42	Mean: 14.8
	Standard deviation: 9.8

Marital duration (grouped) (mv513)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3171
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 13	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-7	

Age at first intercourse (mv525)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3171
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 19	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-99	

Time since last intercourse (mv527)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 19
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 100-998

Valid cases: 2656
 Invalid: 515

Age at first intercourse (imp) (mv531)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 19
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Valid cases: 3171
 Invalid: 0

Flag for MV531 (mv532)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 20
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-6

Valid cases: 3164
 Invalid: 7

Have a regular sex partne - NA (mv534)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 3171

One or more regular partn - NA (mv534a)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 3171

Have ever been married (mv535)

File: MREC51

Have ever been married (mv535)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 18
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 1672
 Invalid: 1499

Recent sexual activity (mv536)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 26
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 3171
 Invalid: 0

Total wives, partners ever (including former) (mv538)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 3171
 Invalid: 0
 Minimum: 0
 Maximum: 99
 Mean: 1.8
 Standard deviation: 9.3

Other regular sexual part - NA (mv539)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 3171

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Valid cases: 2335
 Invalid: 0

Fertility preference (mv602)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 22
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 2335
 Invalid: 0

Preferred waiting time (mv603)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 18
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-998

Valid cases: 1767
 Invalid: 568

Preferred waiting time (grp) (mv604)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 11
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Valid cases: 1123
 Invalid: 1212

Desire for more children (mv605)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 20
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 1592
 Invalid: 743

Wife approves FP (mv610)

File: MREC61

Wife approves FP (mv610)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 11
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 1301
 Invalid: 1034

Discussed FP with partner (mv611)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 13
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 1390
 Invalid: 945

Respondent approves FP (mv612)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 11
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 2335
 Invalid: 0

Ideal number of children (mv613)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 20
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Valid cases: 2335
 Invalid: 0

Ideal number of children (grp) (mv614)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 20
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 2335
 Invalid: 0

Time for future birth (mv616)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 18
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-998

Valid cases: 1769
 Invalid: 566

Wifes desire for children (mv621)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 16
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 1301
 Invalid: 1034

Ideal number of boys (mv627)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 2335
 Invalid: 0

Ideal number of girls (mv628)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Valid cases: 1592
 Invalid: 743

Ideal number of either sex (mv629)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Valid cases: 1592
 Invalid: 743

Discussed FP with partner (mv630a)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 1592
 Invalid: 743

Discussed FP with mother (mv630b)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 1592
 Invalid: 743

Discussed FP with father (mv630c)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 1592
 Invalid: 743

Discussed FP with sister(s) (mv630d)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 1592
 Invalid: 743

Discussed FP with brother(s) (mv630e)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 1592
 Invalid: 743

Discussed FP with daughter(s) (mv630f)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 1592
 Invalid: 743

Discussed FP with mother-in-law (mv630g)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 1592
 Invalid: 743

Discussed FP with friends/nbrs (mv630h)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 1592
 Invalid: 743

Discussed FP with son(s) (mv630i)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 1592
 Invalid: 743

Discussed FP with father-in-law (mv630j)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 1592
 Invalid: 743

Discussed FP -country spe - NA (mv630k)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 2335

Discussed FP -country spe - NA (mv630l)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 2335

Discussed FP -country spe - NA (mv630m)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 2335

Discussed FP -country spe - NA (mv630n)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 2335

Discussed FP -country spe - NA (mv630o)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 2335

Discussed FP with others (mv630x)

File: MREC61

Overview

Discussed FP with others (mv630x)

File: MREC61

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 1592
 Invalid: 743

Problem if became pregnan - NA (mv631)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 2335

Reason for not having sex: Husband has STD (mv633a)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Valid cases: 1592
 Invalid: 743

Reason for not having sex: Husband has other women (mv633b)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Valid cases: 1592
 Invalid: 743

Reason for not having sex: Recent birth (mv633c)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 1592
 Invalid: 743

Reason for not having sex - NA (mv633d)

File: MREC61

Reason for not having sex - NA (mv633d)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 2335

Reason for not having sex: Tired (mv633e)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Valid cases: 1592
 Invalid: 743

Reason for not having sex: Not in the mood (mv633f)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 1592
 Invalid: 743

Reason for not having sex: Has her period (mv633g)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Valid cases: 1592
 Invalid: 743

Husband has right to: get angry (mv634a)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 11
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Valid cases: 1592
 Invalid: 743

Husband has right to: refuse financial support (mv634b)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 11
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Valid cases: 1592
Invalid: 743

Husband has right to: use force for unwanted sex (mv634c)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 11
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Valid cases: 1592
Invalid: 743

Husband has right to: have sex with another women (mv634d)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 11
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Valid cases: 1592
Invalid: 743

Wife would prefer next ch - NA (mv635)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 2335

Planning to have children - NA (mv636)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 2335

Plan to take another wife - NA (mv637)

File: MREC61

Plan to take another wife - NA (mv637)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 2335

Main reason may take anot - NA (mv638)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 2335

Discussed FP with health - NA (mv648)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 2335

Interest in avoiding unwanted pregnancies (mv649a)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 19
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 1592
 Invalid: 743

Interest in helping partner having safe preg. (mv649b)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 19
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 1592
 Invalid: 743

Interest in helping to care for new born infants (mv649c)

File: MREC61

Interest in helping to care for new born infants (mv649c)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 19
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 1592
 Invalid: 743

Item created from ISSA Group (mrec61_group)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Valid cases: 2335
 Invalid: 0

Sequence number of partners (mv640)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 811
 Invalid: 1524

Line number of wife/partners (mv641)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 14
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-86

Valid cases: 2335
 Invalid: 0

Partner currently pregnant (mv642)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 1774
 Invalid: 561

Current pregnancy wanted (mv643)

File: MREC61

Current pregnancy wanted (mv643)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1111
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1224
Width: 10	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-9	

Problem if became pregnan - NA (mv644)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1018
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1317
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-9	

Wifes desire for children (mv645)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1301
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1034
Width: 16	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-9	

Discussed FP with partner (mv646)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 799
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1536
Width: 17	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-9	

Wife approves FP (mv647)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2335
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 17	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-9	

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3171
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 9	

Respondent currently working (mv714)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3171
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-9	

Respondent's occupation (mv716)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3171
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 11	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-999	

Respondent's occupation (mv717)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3171
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 20	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-99	

Work for family, others, self (mv719)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2244
Format: numeric	Invalid: 927
Width: 17	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-9	

Works at home or away - NA (mv721)

File: MREC71

Works at home or away - NA (mv721)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3171
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	

Worked in last 12 months (mv731)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3171
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 17	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-9	

Employment all year/seasonal (mv732)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2244
Format: numeric	Invalid: 927
Width: 10	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-9	

Months worked in last 12 months (mv733)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2244
Format: numeric	Invalid: 927
Width: 8	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 99
Range: 1-99	Mean: 9.9
	Standard deviation: 7.3

Type of land where resp. works (mv740)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1312
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1859
Width: 19	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-9	

Type of earnings for work - NA (mv741)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 3171

Portion of household expenditures respondents earnings pay (mv742)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 21
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 2244
 Invalid: 927

Final say on own health c - NA (mv743a)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 3171

Final say on making large household purchases (mv743b)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 32
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 3171
 Invalid: 0

Final say on making household purchases for daily needs (mv743c)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 32
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 3171
 Invalid: 0

Final say on visits to family or relatives (mv743d)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 32
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 3171
 Invalid: 0

Final say on food to be c - NA (mv743e)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 3171

Final say on deciding what to do with money wife earns (mv743f)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 32
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 3171
 Invalid: 0

Final say on deciding how many children to have (mv743g)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 32
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 3171
 Invalid: 0

Wife beating justified if she goes out without telling him (mv744a)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 10
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Valid cases: 3171
 Invalid: 0

Wife beating justified if she neglects the children (mv744b)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 10
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Valid cases: 3171
 Invalid: 0

Wife beating justified if she argues with him (mv744c)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 10
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Valid cases: 3171
 Invalid: 0

Wife beating justified if she refuses to have sex with him (mv744d)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 10
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Valid cases: 3171
 Invalid: 0

Wife beating justified if she burns the food (mv744e)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 10
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Valid cases: 3171
 Invalid: 0

Activity last 12 months (mv745)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 27
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-96

Valid cases: 927
 Invalid: 2244

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Valid cases: 3171
 Invalid: 0

Heard sexual transmit. disease (mv750)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Valid cases: 3171
 Invalid: 0

Ever heard of AIDS (mv751)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 3171
 Invalid: 0

Ways to avoid AIDS (mv753)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Valid cases: 3103
 Invalid: 68

AIDS: Safe sex - NA (mv754a)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 3171

AIDS: abstain from sex (mv754b)

File: MREC75

AIDS: abstain from sex (mv754b)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 16
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 3171
 Invalid: 0

AIDS: use condoms during sex (mv754c)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 18
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 3171
 Invalid: 0

AIDS: only one sex partner (mv754d)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 20
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 3171
 Invalid: 0

AIDS: avoid sex prostitutes (mv754e)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 17
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 3171
 Invalid: 0

AIDS: avoid sex homosexuals (mv754f)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 17
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 3171
 Invalid: 0

AIDS: avoid blood transfusions (mv754g)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 20
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 3171
 Invalid: 0

AIDS: avoid injections (mv754h)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 16
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 3171
 Invalid: 0

AIDS: avoid kissing (mv754i)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 13
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 3171
 Invalid: 0

AIDS: avoid mosquito bites (mv754j)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 20
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 3171
 Invalid: 0

AIDS: protection trad. healer (mv754k)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 18
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 3171
 Invalid: 0

AIDS: Limit number of sex partners (mv754l)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 28
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 3171
 Invalid: 0

AIDS: Avoid partners who have many partners (mv754m)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 37
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 3171
 Invalid: 0

AIDS: Avoid sex with intravenous drug users (mv754n)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 37
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 3171
 Invalid: 0

AIDS: avoid sharing razor blades with AIDS patient (mv754o)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 44
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 3171
 Invalid: 0

AIDS: Ask spouse to be faithful (mv754p)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 25
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 3171
 Invalid: 0

AIDS: country specific - NA (mv754q)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 3171

AIDS: country specific - NA (mv754r)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 3171

AIDS: country specific - NA (mv754s)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 3171

AIDS: country specific - NA (mv754t)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 3171

AIDS: country specific - NA (mv754u)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 3171

AIDS: country specific - NA (mv754v)

File: MREC75

Overview

AIDS: country specific - NA (mv754v)

File: MREC75

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 3171

AIDS: other responses (mv754x)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 15
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 3171
 Invalid: 0

AIDS: DK ways to avoid AIDS (mv754z)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 14
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 3171
 Invalid: 0

Reduce chances of AIDS by always using condoms during sex (mv754cp)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 57
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Valid cases: 2453
 Invalid: 718

Reduce chance of AIDS: have 1 sex partner with no oth partnr (mv754dp)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 60
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 2453
 Invalid: 718

Get AIDS from mosquito bites (mv754jp)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 28
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Valid cases: 2453
 Invalid: 718

Get AIDS by sharing food with person who has AIDS (mv754wp)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 49
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 2453
 Invalid: 718

Can a healthy person have AIDS (mv756)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 3103
 Invalid: 68

Acceptable to discuss AIDS on radio (mv759a)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 3103
 Invalid: 68

Acceptable to discuss AIDS on TV (mv759b)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 3103
 Invalid: 68

Acceptable to discuss AIDS in newspapers (mv759c)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 3103
 Invalid: 68

Acceptable to discuss AIDS: Posters (mv759d)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 3103
 Invalid: 68

Acceptable to discuss AID - NA (mv759e)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 3171

Acceptable to discuss AID - NA (mv759f)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 3171

Acceptable to discuss AID - NA (mv759g)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 3171

Acceptable to discuss AID - NA (mv759h)

File: MREC75

Acceptable to discuss AID - NA (mv759h)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 3171

Acceptable to discuss AID - NA (mv759i)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 3171

Last intercourse used condom (mv761)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 2377
 Invalid: 794

Intercourse with other woman (1) used condom (mv761b)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Valid cases: 664
 Invalid: 2507

Intercourse with other woman (2) used condom (mv761c)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Valid cases: 192
 Invalid: 2979

Intercourse for money used condom (mv761d)

File: MREC75

Intercourse for money used condom (mv761d)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 595
 Invalid: 2576

Source for condoms: Government hospital (mv762aa)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 24
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 3171
 Invalid: 0

Source for condoms: Government health center/post (mv762ab)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 34
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 3171
 Invalid: 0

Source for condoms: Famil - NA (mv762ac)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 3171

Source for condoms: Mobil - NA (mv762ad)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 3171

Source for condoms: Publi - NA (mv762ae)

File: MREC75

Source for condoms: Publi - NA (mv762ae)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3171
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	

Source for condoms: Other - NA (mv762af)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3171
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	

Source for condoms: Publi - NA (mv762ag)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3171
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	

Source for condoms: Publi - NA (mv762ah)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3171
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	

Source for condoms: Publi - NA (mv762ai)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3171
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	

Source for condoms: Private hosp, clinic (mv762aj)

File: MREC75

Overview

Source for condoms: Private hosp, clinic (mv762aj)

File: MREC75

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 25
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 3171
 Invalid: 0

Source for condoms: Pharmacy (mv762ak)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 13
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 3171
 Invalid: 0

Source for condoms: Private doctor (mv762al)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 19
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 3171
 Invalid: 0

Source for condoms: Priva - NA (mv762am)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 3171

Source for condoms: Priva - NA (mv762an)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 3171

Source for condoms: Other - NA (mv762ao)

File: MREC75

Overview

Source for condoms: Other - NA (mv762ao)

File: MREC75

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 3171

Source for condoms: Private CS Health center (mv762ap)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 18
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 3171
 Invalid: 0

Source for condoms: Private CS FP clinic (mv762aq)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 14
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 3171
 Invalid: 0

Source for condoms: Priva - NA (mv762ar)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 3171

Source for condoms: Shop (mv762as)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 9
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 3171
 Invalid: 0

Source for condoms: Churc - NA (mv762at)

File: MREC75

Overview

Source for condoms: Churc - NA (mv762at)

File: MREC75

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 3171

Source for condoms: Friends, relatives (mv762au)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 23
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 3171
 Invalid: 0

Source for condoms: Ambulant merchant (mv762av)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 22
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 3171
 Invalid: 0

Source for condoms: CS - NA (mv762aw)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 3171

Source for condoms: Other (mv762ax)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 10
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 3171
 Invalid: 0

Source for condoms: DK source for condom (mv762az)

File: MREC75

Overview

Source for condoms: DK source for condom (mv762az)

File: MREC75

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 25
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 3171
 Invalid: 0

Source for female condoms - NA (mv762ba)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 3171

Source for female condoms - NA (mv762bb)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 3171

Source for female condoms - NA (mv762bc)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 3171

Source for female condoms - NA (mv762bd)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 3171

Source for female condoms - NA (mv762be)

File: MREC75

Overview

Source for female condoms - NA (mv762be)

File: MREC75

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 3171

Source for female condoms - NA (mv762bf)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 3171

Source for female condoms - NA (mv762bg)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 3171

Source for female condoms - NA (mv762bh)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 3171

Source for female condoms - NA (mv762bi)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 3171

Source for female condoms - NA (mv762bj)

File: MREC75

Overview

Source for female condoms - NA (mv762bj)

File: MREC75

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 3171

Source for female condoms - NA (mv762bk)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 3171

Source for female condoms - NA (mv762bl)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 3171

Source for female condoms - NA (mv762bm)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 3171

Source for female condoms - NA (mv762bn)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 3171

Source for female condoms - NA (mv762bo)

File: MREC75

Overview

Source for female condoms - NA (mv762bo)

File: MREC75

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 3171

Source for female condoms - NA (mv762bp)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 3171

Source for female condoms - NA (mv762bq)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 3171

Source for female condoms - NA (mv762br)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 3171

Source for female condoms - NA (mv762bs)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 3171

Source for female condoms - NA (mv762bt)

File: MREC75

Overview

Source for female condoms - NA (mv762bt)

File: MREC75

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 3171

Source for female condoms - NA (mv762bu)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 3171

Source for female condoms - NA (mv762bv)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 3171

Source for female condoms - NA (mv762bw)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 3171

Source for female condoms - NA (mv762bx)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 3171

Source for female condoms - NA (mv762bz)

File: MREC75

Overview

Source for female condoms - NA (mv762bz)

File: MREC75

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 3171

Had any STD in last 12 months (mv763a)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 3171
 Invalid: 0

Had genital sore/ulcer in last 12 months (mv763b)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 3171
 Invalid: 0

Had genital discharge in last 12 months (mv763c)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Valid cases: 3171
 Invalid: 0

Last 12 months had CS STD - NA (mv763d)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 3171

Last 12 months had CS STD - NA (mv763e)

File: MREC75

Overview

Last 12 months had CS STD - NA (mv763e)

File: MREC75

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 3171

Last 12 months had CS STD - NA (mv763f)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 3171

Last 12 months had CS STD - NA (mv763g)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 3171

Last sex reason used a condom (mv765a)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 28
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 2377
 Invalid: 794

Sex with other woman (1) reason used a condom (mv765b)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 28
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Valid cases: 664
 Invalid: 2507

Sex with other woman (2) reason used a condom (mv765c)

File: MREC75

Overview

Sex with other woman (2) reason used a condom (mv765c)

File: MREC75

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 28
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Valid cases: 192
 Invalid: 2979

No. other than wife had sex in last 12 months (mv766a)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 3171
 Invalid: 0

No. had sex including wife in last 12 months (mv766b)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 3171
 Invalid: 0

Relationship with last sex partner (mv767a)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 25
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 2377
 Invalid: 794

Relationship with other sex partner (1) (mv767b)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 25
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-96

Valid cases: 664
 Invalid: 2507

Relationship with other sex partner (2) (mv767c)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 25
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-96

Valid cases: 192
 Invalid: 2979

Length of time knows last partner (mv768a)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 9
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 101-999

Valid cases: 1094
 Invalid: 2077

Length of time knows other partner (1) (mv768b)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 9
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 101-999

Valid cases: 622
 Invalid: 2549

Length of time knows other partner (2) (mv768c)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 9
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 101-425

Valid cases: 188
 Invalid: 2983

Could get a condom (mv769)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 2349
 Invalid: 822

Could get a female condom - NA (mv769a)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 3171

Seek advice for last disease (mv770)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 202
 Invalid: 2969

Seek advise: clinic/hospital/private doctor (mv770a)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 30
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 139
 Invalid: 3032

Seek advise: traditional healer (mv770b)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 18
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 139
 Invalid: 3032

Seek advise: Shop/pharmacy (mv770c)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 13
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 139
 Invalid: 3032

Seek advise: Friends/relatives (mv770d)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 17
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 139
Invalid: 3032

Seek advise: CS - NA (mv770e)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 3171

Seek advise: CS - NA (mv770f)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 3171

Seek advise: CS - NA (mv770g)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 3171

Seek advise: CS - NA (mv770h)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 3171

Seek advise: CS - NA (mv770i)

File: MREC75

Overview

Seek advise: CS - NA (mv770i)

File: MREC75

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 3171

Advise partner when had disease (mv771)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 12
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 202
 Invalid: 2969

Tried to avoid infecting partner (mv772)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 22
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 202
 Invalid: 2969

What done: no sexual intercourse (mv773a)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 21
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 89
 Invalid: 3082

What done: used condoms (mv773b)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 12
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 89
 Invalid: 3082

What done: took medicines (mv773c)

File: MREC75

What done: took medicines (mv773c)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 14
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 89
 Invalid: 3082

What done: country specif - NA (mv773d)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 3171

What done: country specif - NA (mv773e)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 3171

What done: country specif - NA (mv773f)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 3171

What done: other - NA (mv773x)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 3171

AIDS transmitted from mother to child (mv774)

File: MREC75

Overview

AIDS transmitted from mother to child (mv774)

File: MREC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 3103
Invalid: 68

AIDS transmit. during pregnancy (mv774a)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Valid cases: 2309
Invalid: 862

AIDS transmit. during delivery (mv774b)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Valid cases: 2309
Invalid: 862

AIDS transmit. by breastfeeding (mv774c)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Valid cases: 2309
Invalid: 862

Knows someone who has or died of AIDS (mv775)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 3103
Invalid: 68

Spoken with spouse about avoiding AIDS (mv776)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 1485
 Invalid: 1686

Allowed to keep AIDS infe - NA (mv777)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 3171

Willing to care for relative with AIDS (mv778)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 21
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 3103
 Invalid: 68

Person with AIDS allowed - NA (mv779)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 3171

Should children be taught about condoms (mv780)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 3103
 Invalid: 68

Ever been tested for AIDS (mv781)

File: MREC75

Ever been tested for AIDS (mv781)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 3103
Invalid: 68

Want to be tested for AIDS (mv782)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 2957
Invalid: 214

Know a place to get AIDS test (mv783)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 3103
Invalid: 68

Where to get an AIDS test (mv784)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 23
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Valid cases: 1160
Invalid: 2011

Heard about other STDs (mv785)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 3171
Invalid: 0

Man's symptoms of STI (mv785a)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 14
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 3171
 Invalid: 0

Man's symptoms of STI (mv785b)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 26
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 3171
 Invalid: 0

Man's symptoms of STI (mv785c)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 23
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 3171
 Invalid: 0

Man's symptoms of STI (mv785d)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 28
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 3171
 Invalid: 0

Man's symptoms of STI (mv785e)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 19
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 3171
 Invalid: 0

Man's symptoms of STI (mv785f)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 3171
 Invalid: 0

Man's symptoms of STI (mv785g)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 12
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 3171
 Invalid: 0

Man's symptoms of STI (mv785h)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 3171
 Invalid: 0

Man's symptoms of STI - NA (mv785i)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 3171

Man's symptoms of STI (mv785j)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 14
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 3171
 Invalid: 0

Man's symptoms of STI (mv785k)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 11
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 3171
 Invalid: 0

Man's symptoms of STI (mv785l)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 9
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 3171
 Invalid: 0

Man's symptoms of STI - NA (mv785m)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 3171

Man's symptoms of STI - NA (mv785n)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 3171

Man's symptoms of STI - NA (mv785o)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 3171

Man's symptoms of STI - NA (mv785p)

File: MREC75

Man's symptoms of STI - NA (mv785p)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 3171

Man's symptoms of STI - NA (mv785q)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 3171

Man's symptoms of STI (mv785x)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 3171
 Invalid: 0

Man's symptoms of STI (mv785y)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 17
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 3171
 Invalid: 0

Man's symptoms of STI (mv785z)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 19
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 3171
 Invalid: 0

Woman's symptoms of STI (mv786a)

File: MREC75

Woman's symptoms of STI (mv786a)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 14
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 3171
Invalid: 0

Woman's symptoms of STI (mv786b)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 17
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 3171
Invalid: 0

Woman's symptoms of STI (mv786c)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 23
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 3171
Invalid: 0

Woman's symptoms of STI (mv786d)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 28
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 3171
Invalid: 0

Woman's symptoms of STI (mv786e)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 19
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 3171
Invalid: 0

Woman's symptoms of STI (mv786f)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 3171
 Invalid: 0

Woman's symptoms of STI (mv786g)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 12
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 3171
 Invalid: 0

Woman's symptoms of STI (mv786h)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 3171
 Invalid: 0

Woman's symptoms of STI - NA (mv786i)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 3171

Woman's symptoms of STI (mv786j)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 14
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 3171
 Invalid: 0

Woman's symptoms of STI (mv786k)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 11
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 3171
Invalid: 0

Woman's symptoms of STI (mv786l)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 20
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 3171
Invalid: 0

Woman's symptoms of STI - NA (mv786m)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 3171

Woman's symptoms of STI - NA (mv786n)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 3171

Woman's symptoms of STI - NA (mv786o)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 3171

Woman's symptoms of STI - NA (mv786p)

File: MREC75

Woman's symptoms of STI - NA (mv786p)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 3171

Woman's symptoms of STI - NA (mv786q)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 3171

Woman's symptoms of STI (mv786x)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 3171
Invalid: 0

Woman's symptoms of STI (mv786y)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 16
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 3171
Invalid: 0

Woman's symptoms of STI (mv786z)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 19
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 3171
Invalid: 0

Number of days drunk alcohol last 3 months (mv787)

File: MREC75

Number of days drunk alcohol last 3 months (mv787)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 30
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 3171
Invalid: 0

Number of days gotten drunk last 3 months (mv788)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 24
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 3171
Invalid: 0

Number of injections in last 3 months (mv789)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 9
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-95

Valid cases: 3171
Invalid: 0

Person who gave last inje - NA (mv790)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 3171

Ever paid for sex (mv791)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 2377
Invalid: 794

Time since last paid for sex (mv792)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-998

Valid cases: 595
Invalid: 2576

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3414
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 9	

Town, commune (smville)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 3414
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	Minimum: 111
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 934
Range: 111-934	Mean: 470.3
	Standard deviation: 280.2

Consent to respond (smconse)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3171
Format: numeric	Invalid: 243
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

Works all year/seasonally (sm126)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2244
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1170
Width: 17	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-9	

Sert le Ginen ou Iwa (sm128a)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3171
Format: numeric	Invalid: 243
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-9	

Birth of first child : month (sm214m)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1586
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1828
Width: 12	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-99	

Birth of first child : Year (sm214y)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1586
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1828
Width: 12	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1959-9999	

CMC date of birth of first child (sm214c)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1586
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1828
Width: 8	Minimum: 711
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1206
Range: 711-1206	Mean: 1031.5
	Standard deviation: 113.8

Flag for date of birth of first child (sm214f)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1586
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1828
Width: 24	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-8	

Between 5 and 15 months (sm216b)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1233
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2181
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-9	

Contribution to school costs (child elsewhere) (sm216ca)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 861
 Invalid: 2553

Contribution to food expenditure (child at home) (sm216cb)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 861
 Invalid: 2553

Contribution to health costs (child at home) (sm216cc)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 861
 Invalid: 2553

Contribution to leisure costs (child at home) (sm216cd)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 861
 Invalid: 2553

Children under 15 : plays with (sm216da)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 12
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 861
 Invalid: 2553

Children under 15 : helps with homework (sm216db)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 9
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 861
Invalid: 2553

Children under 15 : takes to clinic (sm216dc)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 9
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 861
Invalid: 2553

Children under 15 : chats with (sm216dd)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 9
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 861
Invalid: 2553

Child aged 5-15 years elsewhere (sm216f)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 992
Invalid: 2422

Contribution to education expenditure (child elsewhere) (sm216ga)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 532
Invalid: 2882

Contribution to food expenditure (child elsewhere) (sm216gb)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 532
 Invalid: 2882

Contribution to health costs (child elsewhere) (sm216gc)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 532
 Invalid: 2882

Contribution to leisure costs (child elsewhere) (sm216gd)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 532
 Invalid: 2882

Ever used method (sm304)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 3171
 Invalid: 243

Using condom : woman will be offended (sm307b)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 14
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 3171
 Invalid: 243

Using condom : will damage vagina (sm307e)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 14
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 3171
Invalid: 243

Using condom : humiliates man if woman asks to use condom (sm307f)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 14
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 3171
Invalid: 243

Using condom : must use condom if partner insists (sm307h)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 14
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 3171
Invalid: 243

Reason never consider sterilization: DK, no particular reas. (sm311z)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 24
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 843
Invalid: 2571

Currently in union (sm401)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 18
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 3171
Invalid: 243

Partner lives with respondent (sm404)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 15
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 1499
 Invalid: 1915

Has other wives (sm406)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 1499
 Invalid: 1915

Flag for MV527 (sm415f)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 20
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 2649
 Invalid: 765

Source for condoms: medical mixed Hospital, clinic (sm444h)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 21
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 3171
 Invalid: 243

Source for condoms: medical mixed health center (CAL/CSL) (sm444i)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 40
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 3171
 Invalid: 243

Source for condoms: medical mixed FP clinic (sm444j)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 14
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 3171
 Invalid: 243

Source for condoms: medical mixed mobile clinic (sm444k)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 18
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 3171
 Invalid: 243

Source for condoms: medical mixed health agent (sm444l)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 17
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 3171
 Invalid: 243

Source for condoms: medical mixed matron with box (sm444m)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 20
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 3171
 Invalid: 243

Condom brand : Pant (sm446a)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 11
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 3171
 Invalid: 243

Condom brand : Lovers plus (sm446b)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 17
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 3171
 Invalid: 243

Condom brand : Rough rider (sm446c)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 17
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 3171
 Invalid: 243

Condom brand : Prime (sm446d)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 11
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 3171
 Invalid: 243

Condom brand : No name, free (sm446e)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 19
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 3171
 Invalid: 243

Condom brand : Other (sm446x)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 11
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 3171
 Invalid: 243

Condom brand : DK (sm446z)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 3171
 Invalid: 243

Condom brand (sm450)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 13
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 11-99

Valid cases: 712
 Invalid: 2702

Person who obtained the condom (sm451)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 18
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 712
 Invalid: 2702

Price of condoms (sm452)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 538
 Invalid: 2876

Used condoms regularly in last 3 months with any partner (sm453)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 712
 Invalid: 2702

Problems in using condoms : Too expensive (sm454a)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 19
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 712
 Invalid: 2702

Problems in using condoms : Embarrassing to obtain (sm454b)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 28
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 712
 Invalid: 2702

Problems in using condoms : Difficult to put on/take off (sm454c)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 34
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 712
 Invalid: 2702

Problems in using condoms : Spoils the mood (sm454d)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 21
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 712
 Invalid: 2702

Problems in using condoms : Diminishes pleasure (sm454e)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 25
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 712
 Invalid: 2702

Problems in using condoms : Wife/partner objects, does not l (sm454f)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 41
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 712
Invalid: 2702

Problems in using condoms : Implies problems (??) (sm454g)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 27
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 712
Invalid: 2702

Problems in using condoms : Inconvenient to use/messy (sm454h)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 31
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 712
Invalid: 2702

Problems in using condoms : Too small (sm454i)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 15
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 712
Invalid: 2702

Problems in using condoms : Condom broke (sm454j)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 18
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 712
Invalid: 2702

Problems in using condoms : Too thick, rigid (sm454k)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 22
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 712
 Invalid: 2702

Problems in using condoms : Other (sm454x)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 11
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 712
 Invalid: 2702

Problems in using condoms : No problems (sm454y)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 17
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 712
 Invalid: 2702

Heard about family planning through posters in last month (sm515d)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 3171
 Invalid: 243

Wife had undesired pregnancy (sm525)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 2656
 Invalid: 758

Respondent's reaction to undesired pregnancy (sm526)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 15
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 681
Invalid: 2733

Outcome of undesired pregnancy (sm527)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 24
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 681
Invalid: 2733

Sex of last child (sm602)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 1577
Invalid: 1837

Month of birth of last child (sm603m)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 12
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 1577
Invalid: 1837

Year of birth of last child (sm603y)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 12
Decimals: 0
Range: 1965-9999

Valid cases: 1577
Invalid: 1837

CMC date of birth of last child (sm603c)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1577
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1837
Width: 8	Minimum: 784
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1207
Range: 784-1207	Mean: 1143.9
	Standard deviation: 64.9

Flag for date of birth of last child (SM603C) (sm603f)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1577
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1837
Width: 24	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-8	

Last child alive (sm604)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1577
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1837
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-9	

Age at death (sm605)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 79
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3335
Width: 12	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 100-999	

Line number of mother of last child (sm606)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1577
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1837
Width: 16	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-18	

Relationship with mother of last child (sm609)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 22
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 287
 Invalid: 3127

Last pregnancy wanted (sm610)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 10
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 1051
 Invalid: 2363

Preferred waiting time (sm611)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 12
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 101-999

Valid cases: 202
 Invalid: 3212

Prenatal care given before birth of child (sm612)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 1051
 Invalid: 2363

Went with mother of child to facility for prenatal care (sm613)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 880
 Invalid: 2534

Discussed pregnancy with health professional (sm614)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 1051
 Invalid: 2363

Times discussed health, pregnancy with mother (sm615)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 9
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 1051
 Invalid: 2363

Normal pregnancy or complications (sm616)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 16
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 1051
 Invalid: 2363

Place of delivery (sm617)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 15
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 1051
 Invalid: 2363

Took mother to place of delivery (sm618)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 223
 Invalid: 3191

Mother went to facility for postnatal checkup in the 2 month (sm620)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1016
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2398
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-9	

Took mother to facility in the 2 months after birth (sm621)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 532
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2882
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

Child taken to health facility in the 2 months after birth (sm621a)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1016
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2398
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-9	

Person who went with child (sm621b)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 731
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2683
Width: 19	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-9	

Health professional gave information about mother/child heal (sm622)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1016
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2398
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-9	

Talked with mother about health of child (sm623)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 9
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 1016
Invalid: 2398

Importance of health of child in first two months of life (sm624)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 18
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 1016
Invalid: 2398

Child received a vaccination (sm625)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 1051
Invalid: 2363

Vaccination done at health facility (sm626)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Valid cases: 906
Invalid: 2508

Accompanied child to facility for vaccination : Respondent (sm627a)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 16
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 1577
Invalid: 1837

Accompanied child to facility for vaccination : Child's moth (sm627b)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 20
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 1577
Invalid: 1837

Accompanied child to facility for vaccination : Close female (sm627c)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 27
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 1577
Invalid: 1837

Accompanied child to facility for vaccination : Close male r (sm627d)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 25
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 1577
Invalid: 1837

Accompanied child to facility for vaccination : Other (sm627x)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 11
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 1577
Invalid: 1837

Accompanied child to facility for vaccination : Don't know (sm627y)

File: MREC91

Overview

Accompanied child to facility for vaccination : Don't know (sm627y)

File: MREC91

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 1577
Invalid: 1837

Last child sick in last 4 weeks (sm628)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 1051
Invalid: 2363

Caretaker of child during illness : Respondent (sm629a)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 16
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 1577
Invalid: 1837

Caretaker of child during illness : Child's mother (sm629b)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 20
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 1577
Invalid: 1837

Caretaker of child during illness : Close female relative (sm629c)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 27
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 1577
Invalid: 1837

Caretaker of child during illness : Close male relative (sm629d)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 25
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 1577
Invalid: 1837

Caretaker of child during illness : Other (sm629x)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 11
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 1577
Invalid: 1837

Caretaker of child during illness : Don't know (sm629y)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 1577
Invalid: 1837

Child examined by health professional during illness (sm630)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Valid cases: 574
Invalid: 2840

Who decided to take child to facility : Respondent (sm631a)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 16
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 1577
Invalid: 1837

Who decided to take child to facility : Child's mother (sm631b)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 20
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 1577
 Invalid: 1837

Who decided to take child to facility : Close female relativ (sm631c)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 27
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 1577
 Invalid: 1837

Who decided to take child to facility : Close male relative (sm631d)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 25
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 1577
 Invalid: 1837

Who decided to take child to facility : Other (sm631x)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 1577
 Invalid: 1837

Who decided to take child to facility : Don't know (sm631y)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 1577
 Invalid: 1837

Present during visit to health professional (sm632)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 317
Invalid: 3097

Talked to health professional about health of child (sm633)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 102
Invalid: 3312

Chews or snuffs tobacco (sm635)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 3171
Invalid: 243

Number of times was drunk in last 3 months (sm642)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 11
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 186
Invalid: 3228

Received an injection in last 3 months (sm643)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 3171
Invalid: 243

Type of syringe (sm645)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 15
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 190
 Invalid: 3224

Prevent AIDS : avoid sex (sm708)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 10
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 2453
 Invalid: 961

Can get AIDS through witchcraft/charms (sm711a)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 10
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 3103
 Invalid: 311

Risk of being infected with AIDS (sm713a)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 12
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 3103
 Invalid: 311

Why low risk of getting AIDS : Abstain from sex (sm713ba)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 22
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 2848
 Invalid: 566

Why low risk of getting AIDS : Use condoms (sm713bb)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 17
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 2848
Invalid: 566

Why low risk of getting AIDS : Limit to 1 sex partner (sm713bc)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 28
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 2848
Invalid: 566

Why low risk of getting AIDS : Limit No. partners (sm713bd)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 24
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 2848
Invalid: 566

Why low risk of getting AIDS : Asked spouse to be faithful (sm713be)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 33
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 2848
Invalid: 566

Why low risk of getting AIDS : Avoids prostitutes (sm713bf)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 24
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 2848
Invalid: 566

Why low risk of getting AIDS : No homosexual contact (sm713bg) File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 27
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 2848
Invalid: 566

Why low risk of getting AIDS : Avoids sex with people who ha (sm713bh) File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 55
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 2848
Invalid: 566

Why low risk of getting AIDS : Avoids sex with intravenous (sm713bi) File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 45
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 2848
Invalid: 566

Why low risk of getting AIDS : No blood transfusion (sm713bj) File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 26
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 2848
Invalid: 566

Why low risk of getting AIDS : No injections (sm713bk) File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 19
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 2848
Invalid: 566

Why low risk of getting AIDS : Avoids kissing (sm713bl)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 20
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 2848
Invalid: 566

Why low risk of getting AIDS : Avoids mosquito bites (sm713bm)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 27
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 2848
Invalid: 566

Why low risk of getting AIDS : Seeks protection from healer (sm713bn)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 34
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 2848
Invalid: 566

Why low risk of getting AIDS : Avoids sharing razors (sm713bo)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 27
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 2848
Invalid: 566

Why low risk of getting AIDS : Other (sm713bw)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 11
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 2848
Invalid: 566

Why low risk of getting AIDS : Other (sm713bx)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 11
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 2848
Invalid: 566

Why low risk of getting AIDS : DK (sm713bz)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 2848
Invalid: 566

Why high/medium risk of getting AIDS : Does not use condom (sm713cb)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 25
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 228
Invalid: 3186

Why high/medium risk of getting AIDS : Not faithful to one p (sm713cc)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 33
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 228
Invalid: 3186

Why high/medium risk of getting AIDS : Has many partners (sm713cd)

File: MREC91

Overview

Why high/medium risk of getting AIDS : Has many partners (sm713cd)

File: MREC91

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 23
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 228
Invalid: 3186

Why high/medium risk of getting AIDS : Partner unfaithful (sm713ce)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 24
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 228
Invalid: 3186

Why high/medium risk of getting AIDS : Sex with prostitutes (sm713cf)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 26
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 228
Invalid: 3186

Why high/medium risk of getting AIDS : Sex with many partner (sm713cg)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 28
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 228
Invalid: 3186

Why high/medium risk of getting AIDS : Homosexual sex (sm713ch)

File: MREC91

Overview

Why high/medium risk of getting AIDS : Homosexual sex (sm713ch)

File: MREC91

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 20
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 228
Invalid: 3186

Why high/medium risk of getting AIDS : Sex with intravenous (sm713ci)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 37
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 228
Invalid: 3186

Why high/medium risk of getting AIDS : Had blood transfusion (sm713cj)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 28
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 228
Invalid: 3186

Why high/medium risk of getting AIDS : Had injections (sm713ck)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 20
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 228
Invalid: 3186

Why high/medium risk of getting AIDS : Kissing (sm713cl)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 13
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 228
Invalid: 3186

Why high/medium risk of getting AIDS : Had mosquito bites (sm713cm)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 24
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 228
Invalid: 3186

Why high/medium risk of getting AIDS : Envout par ougan/mam (sm713cn)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 29
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 228
Invalid: 3186

Why high/medium risk of getting AIDS : Shares razors (sm713co)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 19
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 228
Invalid: 3186

Why high/medium risk of getting AIDS : Other (sm713cw)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 11
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 228
Invalid: 3186

Why high/medium risk of getting AIDS : Other (sm713cx)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 11
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 228
Invalid: 3186

Why high/medium risk of getting AIDS : DK (sm713cz)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 228
Invalid: 3186

Has tried to protect self against AIDS (sm713d)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 3103
Invalid: 311

What done to avoid getting AIDS : Avoids sex (sm713ea)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 16
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 3171
Invalid: 243

What done to avoid getting AIDS : Condoms during sex (sm713eb)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 24
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 3171
Invalid: 243

What done to avoid getting AIDS : Only one sex partner (sm713ec)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 26
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 3171
Invalid: 243

What done to avoid getting AIDS : Limit number of sex partne (sm713ed)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 34
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 3171
Invalid: 243

What done to avoid getting AIDS : Ask partner to be faithful (sm713ee)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 32
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 3171
Invalid: 243

What done to avoid getting AIDS : Avoid prostitutes (sm713ef)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 23
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 3171
Invalid: 243

What done to avoid getting AIDS : Avoid partners who have ma (sm713eg)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 43
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 3171
Invalid: 243

What done to avoid getting AIDS : Avoid homosexuals (sm713eh)

File: MREC91

Overview

What done to avoid getting AIDS : Avoid homosexuals (sm713eh)

File: MREC91

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 23
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 3171
Invalid: 243

What done to avoid getting AIDS : Avoid sex with intravenous (sm713ei)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 43
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 3171
Invalid: 243

What done to avoid getting AIDS : Avoid blood transfus (sm713ej)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 26
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 3171
Invalid: 243

What done to avoid getting AIDS : Avoid injections (sm713ek)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 22
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 3171
Invalid: 243

What done to avoid getting AIDS : Avoid kissing (sm713el)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 19
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 3171
Invalid: 243

What done to avoid getting AIDS : Avoid mosquito bites (sm713em) File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 26
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 3171
Invalid: 243

What done to avoid getting AIDS : Protection trad. healer (sm713en) File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 29
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 3171
Invalid: 243

What done to avoid getting AIDS : Avoid sharing razors (sm713eo) File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 26
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 3171
Invalid: 243

What done to avoid getting AIDS : Other (sm713ew) File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 11
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 3171
Invalid: 243

What done to avoid getting AIDS : Other (sm713ex) File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 11
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 3171
Invalid: 243

What done to avoid getting AIDS : Nothing (sm713ey)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 13
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 3171
Invalid: 243

What done to avoid getting AIDS : Don't know (sm713ez)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 16
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 3171
Invalid: 243

Information about AIDS sufferers to be kept secret (sm716)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 20
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 3103
Invalid: 311

Persons with AIDS working (sm717a)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 29
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Valid cases: 3103
Invalid: 311

HIV/AIDS test : Government Hospital (sm717fa)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 25
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 1160
Invalid: 2254

HIV/AIDS test : Health center (CAL/CSL), dispensary (sm717fb) File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 41
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 1160
Invalid: 2254

HIV/AIDS test : Private hospital, clinic (sm717fc) File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 30
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 1160
Invalid: 2254

HIV/AIDS test : Private health center (sm717fd) File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 27
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 1160
Invalid: 2254

HIV/AIDS test : Private FP clinic (sm717fe) File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 23
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 1160
Invalid: 2254

HIV/AIDS test : Private doctor, laboratory (sm717ff) File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 32
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 1160
Invalid: 2254

HIV/AIDS test : Medical,mixed hospital, clinic (sm717fg)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 36
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 1160
 Invalid: 2254

HIV/AIDS test : Medical, mixed health center (sm717fh)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 34
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 1160
 Invalid: 2254

HIV/AIDS test : Medical, mixed FP clinic (sm717fi)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 30
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 1160
 Invalid: 2254

HIV/AIDS test : OTHER (sm717fx)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 11
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 1160
 Invalid: 2254

Facility code (sm717ffx)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 1160
 Invalid: 2254

Acceptable for woman to work if husband can support (sm801)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 21
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 3171
 Invalid: 243

Acceptable for woman to work if husband cannot support (sm802)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 21
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 1748
 Invalid: 1666

Who has last word : Contraception (sm803f)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 13
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 3171
 Invalid: 243

Who has responsibility for disciplining children (sm807)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 18
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 3171
 Invalid: 243

Who has responsibility for supervising children (sm808)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 19
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 3171
 Invalid: 243

Who has responsibility for housekeeping (sm809)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 19
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 3171
Invalid: 243

Witnessed beating of mother (sm810)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 29
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 3171
Invalid: 243

Normal to beat children if misbehave (sm811)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 22
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 3171
Invalid: 243

Respondent has beaten children (sm812)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 9
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 3171
Invalid: 243

Physical beating (eg whip) of children normal (sm813)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 22
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 3171
Invalid: 243

Respondent has punished children physically (eg with whip) (sm814)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 9
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 3171
Invalid: 243

Has beaten wife (sm816)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 1683
Invalid: 1731

Case Identification (hwhhid)

File: HWREC

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

Valid cases: 6708
 Invalid: 0

Line (hwline)

File: HWREC

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2-19

Valid cases: 6708
 Invalid: 0

Data from HH or individual (hwlevel)

File: HWREC

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 29
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 6708
 Invalid: 0

Ht/A Standard deviations (according to WHO) (hc70)

File: HWREC

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 35
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -597-9999

Valid cases: 6708
 Invalid: 0

Wt/A Standard deviations (according to WHO) (hc71)

File: HWREC

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 35
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -543-9999

Valid cases: 6708
 Invalid: 0

Wt/Ht Standard deviations (according to WHO) (hc72)

File: HWREC

Wt/Ht Standard deviations (according to WHO) (hc72)

File: HWREC

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 35
Decimals: 0
Range: -500-9999

Valid cases: 6708
Invalid: 0

BMI Standard deviations (according to WHO) (hc73)

File: HWREC

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 35
Decimals: 0
Range: -494-9999

Valid cases: 6708
Invalid: 0

Household ID (whhid)

File: SEC1

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 6

Valid cases: 9595

Invalid: 0

Wealth Index from factor scores (wlthindf)

File: SEC1

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 10

Decimals: 0

Range: -1.33921-3.53593

Valid cases: 9595

Invalid: 0

Minimum: -1.3

Maximum: 3.5

Mean: -0

Standard deviation: 1

Quintiles of wealth index (wlthind5)

File: SEC1

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 16

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 9595

Invalid: 0

Level1 Identification (level1id)

File: SQSEC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 3

Dpartement (sqdepart)

File: SQSEC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Commune (sqcom)

File: SQSEC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 111-934

Numro de grappe (sqgrappe)

File: SQSEC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-317

Type de localit (sqlocal)

File: SQSEC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Dbut de visite (Jour) (sqdenqj)

File: SQSEC01

Dbut de visite (Jour) (sqdenqj)

File: SQSEC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-31

Dbut de visite (Mois) (sqdenqm)

File: SQSEC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2-7

Fin de visite (Jour) (sqfenqj)

File: SQSEC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-31

Fin de visite (Mois) (sqfenqm)

File: SQSEC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2-7

Code de l'enqueteur (sqnumenq)

File: SQSEC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 2

Nombre d'enquets (Hommes) (sqnbenqh)

File: SQSEC01

Nombre d'enquêtes (Hommes) (sqnbenqh)

File: SQSEC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Fonctions / Titres (Hommes) (sqfct1h)

File: SQSEC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Fonctions / Titres (Hommes) (sqfct2h)

File: SQSEC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Fonctions / Titres (Hommes) (sqfct3h)

File: SQSEC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Nombre d'enquêtes (Femmes) (sqnbenqf)

File: SQSEC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Fonctions / Titres (Femmes) (sqfct1f)

File: SQSEC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Fonctions / Titres (Femmes) (sqfct2f)

File: SQSEC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Fonctions / Titres (Femmes) (sqfct3f)

File: SQSEC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Level1 Identification (level1id)

File: SQSEC10

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 3

Type d'habitat (sq102)

File: SQSEC10

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Centre urbain le plus proche (sq103)

File: SQSEC10

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Principale voie d'accès (sq104)

File: SQSEC10

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Dist. au centre urbain + proche (sq105)

File: SQSEC10

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Moyens de transport en commun (sq106)

File: SQSEC10

Moyens de transport en commun (sq106)

File: SQSEC10

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 2

Principale production agricole (sq107)

File: SQSEC10

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Relief de la localit (sq108)

File: SQSEC10

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Level1 Identification (level1id)

File: SQSEC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 3

Service (sqserv)

File: SQSEC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Distance au lieu du service (sq109)

File: SQSEC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Moyen de déplacement au servic (sq110)

File: SQSEC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Temps de déplacement (unit) (sq111u)

File: SQSEC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Temps de déplacement (nombre) (sq111n)

File: SQSEC11

Temps de déplacement (nombre) (sq111n)

File: SQSEC11

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 2

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-99

Level1 Identification (level1id)

File: SQSEC20

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 3

Type de service (sq200)

File: SQSEC20

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Est-ce que le service existe dans cette localité? (sq201)

File: SQSEC20

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Distance au service (sq202)

File: SQSEC20

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Moyen de déplacement (sq203)

File: SQSEC20

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Dure de déplacement (Unit) (sq204u)

File: SQSEC20

Dure de deplacement (Unit) (sq204u)

File: SQSEC20

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Dure de deplacement (Nombre) (sq204n)

File: SQSEC20

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Type du service le plus proche (sq205)

File: SQSEC20

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Services de PF assures (sq206)

File: SQSEC20

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Soins prnatals (sq208a)

File: SQSEC20

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Accouchements (sq208b)

File: SQSEC20

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Suivi des enfants/ pdiatrie (sq208c)

File: SQSEC20

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Vaccinations (sq208d)

File: SQSEC20

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Soins curatifs (sq208e)

File: SQSEC20

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Srum oral (sq209a)

File: SQSEC20

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Condom (sq209b)

File: SQSEC20

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Antibiotique (sq209c)

File: SQSEC20

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Chloroquine (sq209d)

File: SQSEC20

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Level1 Identification (level1id)

File: SQSEC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 3

Item created from ISSA Group (sqsec21_group)

File: SQSEC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 2

Problmes pour se soigner (sq210)

File: SQSEC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Related Materials

Questionnaires

EMMUS-III Questionnaire Ménage

Title	EMMUS-III Questionnaire Ménage
Author(s)	Institut Haïtien de l'Enfance (IHE)
Date	2000-02-01
Country	Haiti
Language	French
Contributor(s)	Macro International Inc.
Description	Questionnaire ménage. Il permet de collecter des informations sur le ménage, telles que le nombre de personnes y résidant, par sexe, âge, niveau d'instruction, la survie des parents, etc. Par ailleurs, il permet de collecter des informations sur les caractéristiques du logement (approvisionnement en eau, type de toilettes, etc.) et sur le sel utilisé par les ménages. Ces informations sont recueillies afin d'apprécier les conditions environnementales et nutritionnelles dans lesquelles vivent les personnes enquêtées; De plus, au cours de l'enquête, les femmes âgées de 15-49 ans et les enfants âgés de moins de 5 ans sont pesés et mesurés et leur sang est testé pour déterminer la prévalence de l'anémie : ces informations sont également enregistrées dans le questionnaire ménage. Enfin, le questionnaire ménage permet d'établir l'éligibilité des personnes à interviewer individuellement. Il permet aussi de déterminer les populations de référence pour le calcul de certains taux démographiques.
Filename	HTI_DHS_2000_Questionnaire_Household_Fr.pdf

EMMUS-III Questionnaire Femme

Title	EMMUS-III Questionnaire Femme
Author(s)	Institut Haïtien de l'Enfance (IHE)
Date	2000-02-01
Country	Haiti
Language	French
Contributor(s)	Macro International Inc.
Description	Questionnaire femme. il comprend les onze sections suivantes : - caractéristiques socio-démographiques des enquêtées ; - reproduction ; - planification familiale ; - suivi pré/postnatal, accouchement, allaitement, vaccination et santé des enfants ; - mariage et activité de fécondité ; - caractéristiques du conjoint et activité professionnelle de la femme ; - VIH/sida et autres infections sexuellement transmissibles ; - mortalité maternelle ; - statut de la femme ; - relation dans le ménage (violence domestique)
Filename	HTI_DHS_2000_Questionnaire_Woman_Fr.pdf

EMMUS-III Questionnaire Homme

Title	EMMUS-III Questionnaire Homme
Author(s)	Institut Haïtien de l'Enfance (IHE)
Date	2000-02-01
Country	Haiti
Language	French
Contributor(s)	Macro International Inc.

Description	Questionnaire homme. Il s'agit également d'un questionnaire individuel comprenant les huit sections suivantes :
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - caractéristiques socio-démographiques des enquêtés ; - reproduction ; - planification familiale ; - mariage et activité sexuelle ; - préférences en matière de fécondité ; - participation dans les soins de santé ; - VIH/sida et autres infections sexuellement transmissibles ; - attitude concernant les relations dans le couple.
Filename	HTI_DHS_2000_Questionnaire_Man_Fr.pdf

EMMUS-III Questionnaire Communautaire

Title	EMMUS-III Questionnaire Communautaire
Author(s)	Institut Haïtien de l'Enfance (IHE)
Date	2000-02-01
Country	Haiti
Language	French
Contributor(s)	Macro International Inc.
Description	Questionnaire communautaire. Il s'agirait d'un questionnaire portant sur les infrastructures socio-économiques et sanitaires du pays et qui est utilisé au niveau de chacune des grappes de l'échantillon.
Filename	HTI_DHS_2000_Questionnaire_Community_Fr.pdf

Reports

Enquête Mortalité, Morbidité et Utilisation des Services EMMUS-III Haïti 2000 - Rapport final

Title	Enquête Mortalité, Morbidité et Utilisation des Services EMMUS-III Haïti 2000 - Rapport final
Author(s)	Institut Haïtien de l'Enfance (IHE)
Date	2001-06-01
Country	Haiti
Language	French
Contributor(s)	Macro International Inc.
Description	<p>Ce rapport présente les principaux résultats de la 3^e Enquête Mortalité, Morbidité et Utilisation des Services (EMMUS-III) réalisée en Haïti en 2000 pour le Ministère de la Santé Publique et de la Population par l'Institut Haïtien de l'Enfance. L'enquête a bénéficié de l'assistance financière de l'Agence des États-Unis pour le Développement International (USAID/Haïti), du Fonds des Nations Unies pour l'enfance (UNICEF), du Fonds de Contrepartie Haïti Canada (FDCHC) du Fonds des Nations Unies pour la Population et du Programme des Nations Unies pour le Développement (PNUD). L'assistance technique a été fournie par ORC Macro.</p> <p>L'EMMUS-III fait partie du programme mondial des Enquêtes Démographiques et de Santé (Demographic and Health Surveys-Measure DHS+) dont l'objectif est de collecter, d'analyser et diffuser des données démographiques portant en particulier sur la fécondité, la planification familiale et la santé de la mère et de l'enfant.</p>
Filename	http://www.dhsprogram.com/pubs/pdf/FR121/FR121.pdf

Enquête Mortalité, Morbidité et Utilisation des Services EMMUS-III Haïti 2000 - Rapport de synthèse

Title	Enquête Mortalité, Morbidité et Utilisation des Services EMMUS-III Haïti 2000 - Rapport de synthèse
Author(s)	Institut Haïtien de l'Enfance (IHE)
Date	2001-06-01
Country	Haiti
Language	French

Contributor(s) Macro International Inc.

Description Ce rapport présente les principaux résultats de la 3^e Enquête Mortalité, Morbidité et Utilisation des Services (EMMUS-III) réalisée en Haïti en 2000 pour le Ministère de la Santé Publique et de la Population par l'Institut Haïtien de l'Enfance. L'enquête a bénéficié de l'assistance financière de l'Agence des États-Unis pour le Développement International (USAID/Haïti), du Fonds des Nations Unies pour l'enfance (UNICEF), du Fonds de Contrepartie Haïti Canada (FDCHC) du Fonds des Nations Unies pour la Population et du Programme des Nations Unies pour le Développement (PNUD). L'assistance technique a été fournie par ORC Macro.

L'EMMUS-III fait partie du programme mondial des Enquêtes Démographiques et de Santé (Demographic and Health Surveys-Measure DHS+) dont l'objectif est de collecter, d'analyser et diffuser des données démographiques portant en particulier sur la fécondité, la planification familiale et la santé de la mère et de l'enfant.

Filename <http://www.dhsprogram.com/pubs/pdf/SR86/SR86.pdf>

Enquête Mortalité, Morbidité et Utilisation des Services (EMMUS-III) Haïti 2000 - Prévalence du VIH

Title Enquête Mortalité, Morbidité et Utilisation des Services (EMMUS-III) Haïti 2000 - Prévalence du VIH

Author(s) Institut Haïtien de l'Enfance (IHE)

Date 2002-02-01

Country Haiti

Language French

Contributor(s) Macro International Inc.

Description Prévalence du VIH : Résultats de l'Enquête Mortalité, Morbidité et Utilisation des Services, Haïti 2000

Filename http://www.dhsprogram.com/pubs/pdf/HF17/Haiti_HIV_FactSheet_French.pdf

Résultats de l'Enquête Mortalité, Morbidité et Utilisation des Services EMMUS-III 2000 - Profil des femmes en Haiti

Title Résultats de l'Enquête Mortalité, Morbidité et Utilisation des Services EMMUS-III 2000 - Profil des femmes en Haiti

Author(s) Institut Haïtien de l'Enfance (IHE)

Date 2002-11-01

Country Haiti

Language English

Contributor(s) Macro International Inc.

Description Résultats de l'Enquête Mortalité, Morbidité et Utilisation des Services EMMUS-III 2000

Filename <http://www.dhsprogram.com/pubs/pdf/OD50/OD50.pdf>